Cl **00**   *SC*   *P*   *L*   **#** **90003**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-227*
A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review.

SuggestedRemedy
Provide a list of tables.
DVJ1-xxix

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This style conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments.

Cl **00**   *SC*   *P*   *L*   **#** **90001**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-225*
Multiple problems in the preceding prefix text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-vii

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **00**   *SC*   *P*   *L*   **#** **90004**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-228*
A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review.

SuggestedRemedy
Provide a list of tables.
DVJ1-xxx

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This style conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments.

Cl **00**   *SC*   *P*   *L*   **#** **90002**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-226*
A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review.

SuggestedRemedy
Provide a list of tables.
DVJ1-viii

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. A list, bookmarks for and description of all the clauses is included and conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90010**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-234*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==> references
DVJ1-4

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90025**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-249*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90017**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-241*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 1 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90016
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-240*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90015
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-239*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90014
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-238*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90018
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-242*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90022
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-246*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90012
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-236*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90019
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-243*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** 90021
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-245*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 2 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90024

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-248*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90013

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-237*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-6

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90026

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-250*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90027

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-251*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90028

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-252*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90029

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-253*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**　　　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　**#** 90030

David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **A**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-254*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.
DVJ1-8

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Refer db. Will remove extra term

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause　　　Page 3 of 253

RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Cl* **01**　　　*SC* **1.3**

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90005**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-229*
Inconsistent notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Several steps:
1) Provide the preceding text on "Numerical representation" in your notation clause.
2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
3) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline
document does things many ways.
DVJ1-1

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Notation is explicit in the definition.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90020**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-244*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90023**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-247*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-7

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90011**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-235*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected in nine preceding paragraphs.
DVJ1-5

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90035**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-259*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 1text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-9

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Suggested remedy and comment are not specific.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90033**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-257*
Acronym used, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
==>FP
DVJ1-8

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. "The abbreviation is used in 67A.3, it is properly introduced there, and it is
not   used anywhere else in 802.3."

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90032**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-256*
  Lack of capitalization (Ethernet is used in 802 as a proper noun).

SuggestedRemedy
  As corrected above.
  DVJ1-8

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
  ACCEPT.
  Consistent with a comment on an earlier draft. This is the last   lower-case ""ethernet"" in
  802.3ah apart from one in a comment to an example program in 61A.3, so we should fix
  both

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90031**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-255*
  DA meaning is unclear: destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, or
  destination_address could be implied.

SuggestedRemedy
  Delete this terms, as done above.
  DVJ1-8

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT. Scope of previous change was to fix capitalization only.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90034**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-258*
  SA meaning is unclear: source address, Source Address, sourceField, or source_address
  could be implied.

SuggestedRemedy
  Delete this term, as done above.
  DVJ1-9

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT. Scope of previous change was to fix capitalization only.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90006**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-230*
  Inconsistent and highly confusing notation throughout.

SuggestedRemedy
  Several steps:
  1) Provide the preceding text on "Use of italics" in you notation clause.
  2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
  3) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline
  document does things many ways.
  DVJ1-1

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire
  document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done
  work in .3.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90007**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-231*
  Inconsistent and highly confusing notation throughout.

SuggestedRemedy
  Several steps:
  1) Provide the preceding text on "Field conventions" in your notation clause.
  2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
  3) Supplement this with text that describes the 802-specific bit notation, since its
  prelevance will make it difficult to ever change.
  4) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline
  document does things many ways.
  DVJ1-2

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire
  document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done
  work in .3.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90008**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-232*
Inconsistent and highly confusing constant notation throughout.

SuggestedRemedy
Several steps:
1) Provide the preceding text on "Field value conventions" in your notation clause.
2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
3) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline document does things many ways.
DVJ1-3

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done work in .3.

Cl **01**   *SC* **1.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90009**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-233*
Inconsistent and highly confusing constant notation throughout.

SuggestedRemedy
Several steps:
1) Provide the preceding text on "Byte sequential formats" in your notation clause.
2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
3) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline document does things many ways.
DVJ1-3

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done work in .3.

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91446**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1670*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>control
DVJ1-426

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91445**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1669*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>data link layerl
DVJ1-425

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91444**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1668*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>physical layerl
DVJ1-425

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91448**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1672*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>physical layer
DVJ1-426

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91447**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1671*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>physical layer signaling
DVJ1-426

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91449**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1673*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-426

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91450**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1674*
Too many name aliases:
SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a constant.

SuggestedRemedy
==>sourceAddress
DVJ1-426

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91453**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1677*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-427

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91452**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1676*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-427

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91451**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1675*
Too many name aliases:
SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a constant.

SuggestedRemedy
==>sourceAddress
DVJ1-427

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.1.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91454**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1678*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-428

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.1**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91455**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1679*
Quoted "references" are informative bibliography; useless in a normative environment.

SuggestedRemedy
Convert the code to C code, consistent with most other uses. Then, reference ANSI spec.
DVJ1-428

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The use of Pascal as the descriptive language for the
MAC has been accepted practice in the base standard
for over 20 years. There is no need to convert to any
other descriptive language. The references are useful
in this context.

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91456**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1680*
This "shall" cannot be tested tested for conformance.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the text, as shown.
DVJ1-428

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as
intended.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91457**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1681*
This "shall" cannot be tested tested for conformance.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the text, as shown.
DVJ1-429

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as
intended.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91458**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1682*
This "shall" cannot be tested tested for conformance.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the text, as shown.
DVJ1-429

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as
intended.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2.2**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91459**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1683*
Why, oh why, on earth are you specifying things in Pasca,? No one knows this.
Also, there is no stated reference manual for the language, so this cannot be used.

SuggestedRemedy
Convert the code to C code, consistent with most other uses.
DVJ1-429

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The use of Pascal as the descriptive language for the
MAC has been accepted practice in the base standard
for over 20 years. There is no need to convert to any
other descriptive language.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91460**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1684*
This "shall" cannot be guaranteed: you can't legislated behaviors, you can only state facts.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the text, as shown.
DVJ1-431

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as
intended.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91462**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1686*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>physical layer
DVJ1-431

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91461**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1685*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>layer management
DVJ1-431

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.3.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91463**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1687*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-432

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.4.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91466**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1690*
Excess capitalization; only capitalize the first word of headings

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above
==>Individual addresses
==>Group addresses
DVJ1-433

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.4.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91468**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1692*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-433

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.4.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91465**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1689*
Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
   ==>destinationAddress
   DVJ1-433

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.4.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91467**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1691*
Excess capitalization; capitalizing Broadcast doesn't help specify its meaning.

SuggestedRemedy
   As corrected above
   DVJ1-433

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.4.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91464**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1688*
Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
   ==>destinationAddress
   DVJ1-432

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.4.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91469**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1693*
Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
   ==>destinationAddress
   DVJ1-433

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.2.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91470**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1694*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
   ==>lengthType.
   DVJ1-435

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91471**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1695*
Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
   ==>destinationAddress
   DVJ1-437

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91472**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1696*
The text is too dark.

SuggestedRemedy
Use the standard figure text paragraph style, rather than paragraph text bolded.
DVJ1-437

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91473**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1697*
The text is too dark.

SuggestedRemedy
Use the standard figure text paragraph style, rather than paragraph text bolded.
DVJ1-438

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is editorial and may be addressed during preparation for publication.
Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **04A**   *SC* **4A.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91474**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1698*
Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 4A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-439

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Specific comments have been addressed.
The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of which was
previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**   *SC* **22.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90039**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-263*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Basic/extended
DVJ1-11

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**   *SC* **22.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90037**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-261*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>register
DVJ1-10

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**   *SC* **22.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90040**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-264*
Not properly centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the entries in the leftmost and right two columns.
DVJ1-11

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4** *P* *L* **#** **90038**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-262*
Register names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
As above:
==>mmdAccessControl
==>mmdAccessAddressData
DVJ1-11

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4** *P* *L* **#** **90036**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-260*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>auto-negotiation
DVJ1-10

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **90046**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-270*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **90050**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-274*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **90049**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-273*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **90048**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-272*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90047**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-271*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90045**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-269*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90044**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-268*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90043**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-267*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-12

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90042**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-266*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-12

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90052**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-276*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
　SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
　RO is an abbreviation for read only
　LL is an abbreviation for latching low
　LH is an abbreviation for latching high
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1** *P* *L* # **90051**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-275*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-13

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1** *P* *L* # **90041**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-265*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
As above:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-12

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.1.12** *P* *L* # **90053**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-277*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* # **90054**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-278*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* # **90060**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-284*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
 LL is an abbreviation for latching low
 LH is an abbreviation for latching high
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* # **90059**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-283*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* **#** **90058**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-282*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* **#** **90057**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-281*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* **#** **90056**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-280*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.2** *P* *L* **#** **90055**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-279*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-14

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90062**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-286*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-15

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90066**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-290*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnote to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-16

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90061**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-285*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-15

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90065**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-289*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-16

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90064**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-288*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-16

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90063**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-287*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-15

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.11** *P* *L* **#** **90067**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-291*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>register.
DVJ1-16

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22** *SC* **22.2.4.3.12** *P* *L* **#** **90072**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-296*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.3.12**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90068**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-292*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-16

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.3.12**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90069**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-293*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.3.12**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90071**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-295*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.3.12**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90073**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-297*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.2.4.3.12**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90070**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-294*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**　　*SC* **22.7.2.3**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90074**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-298*

The Subclause,Status,Support columns are not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. This affects an existing table and changing the format of this table is beyond the scope of P802.3ah

---

Cl **22**   *SC* **22.7.2.4**   *P*   *L*   # **90076**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-300*

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 22 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of which was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22**   *SC* **22.7.2.4**   *P*   *L*   # **90075**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-299*

The Subclause,Status,Support columns are not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-17

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22D**   *SC* **22D.1**   *P*   *L*   # **91475**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1699*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>register
DVJ1-441

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22D**   *SC* **22D.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91478**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1702*

Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 58A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.
DVJ1-446

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **22D**   *SC* **22D.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91477**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1701*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>bit error ratio test
DVJ1-445

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.

The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Comment is actually on Annex 58A, not Annex 22D.

Cl **22D**   *SC* **22D.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91476**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1700*

Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 22D text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.
DVJ1-442

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.1** *P* *L* **#** **90077**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-301*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control.
DVJ1-18

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.1** *P* *L* **#** **90078**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-302*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>link aggregation.
DVJ1-18

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11** *P* *L* **#** **90239**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-463*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>physical medium entity
DVJ1-66

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11** *P* *L* **#** **90238**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-462*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>Layer management
DVJ1-66

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.10** *P* *L* **#** **90247**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-471*
Don't hide the basic properties.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Range[]
DVJ1-70

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.2** *P* *L* **#** **90240**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-464*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNKNOWN…
DVJ1-67

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.3** *P* *L* # **90241**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-465*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNKNOWN…
DVJ1-67

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.4** *P* *L* # **90242**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-466*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>TRUE…
DVJ1-68

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.5** *P* *L* # **90244**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-468*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>ENABLED…
DVJ1-68

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.5** *P* *L* # **90243**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-467*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-68

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.6** *P* *L* # **90245**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-469*
Don't hide the basic properties.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Range[].
DVJ1-69

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.1.1.9** *P* *L* # **90246**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-470*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNKNOWN…
DVJ1-70

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.2** *P* *L* # **90250**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-474*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>ENABLED…
DVJ1-71

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.2** *P* *L* # **90248**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **A** *DVJ-472*
Missing line.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>ATTRIBUTE
DVJ1-71

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.2** *P* *L* # **90249**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-473*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-71

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.3** *P* *L* # **90251**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-475*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>PS_DOWN_NOT_READY…
DVJ1-72

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.5** *P* *L* # **90252**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-476*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-73

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.7** *P* *L* # **90253**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-477*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>NO_LINK…
DVJ1-73

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.8** *P* *L* **#** **90254**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-478*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-74

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.9** *P* *L* **#** **90256**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-480*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 30 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-75

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. We have addressed each of your comment on Clause 30 individually

Cl **30** *SC* **30.11.2.1.9** *P* *L* **#** **90255**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-479*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-74

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.2.2.1** *P* *L* **#** **90081**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-305*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>link aggregation.
DVJ1-19

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-
2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in
underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged
from D3.1.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.2.2.1** *P* *L* **#** **90087**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-311*
Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>standard.
DVJ1-21

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-
2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in
underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged
from D3.1.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.2.2.1** *P* *L* **#** **90086**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-310*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>multi-point.
DVJ1-21

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90080**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-304*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>aggregation port.
DVJ1-19

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90079**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-303*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>systems.
DVJ1-19

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90085**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-309*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>midspan.
DVJ1-20

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90084**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-308*
Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>standard.
DVJ1-20

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90083**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-307*
Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>standard.
DVJ1-20

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90082**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-306*
Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>standard.
DVJ1-20

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90089**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-313*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>system.
DVJ1-22

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90088**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-312*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>midspan
DVJ1-22

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90090**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-314*
Excess capitalization; only the first word of a heading is capitalized

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>PHY error monitor capability (optional).
DVJ1-22

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.20**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90093**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-317*
Routines should be differentiated by italics.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>LayerMgmtTransmitCounters( )
DVJ1-23

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.20**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90094**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-318*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>rate matching.
DVJ1-23

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.20**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90092**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-316*
Routines are always differentiated by their parenthesis.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>LayerMgmtTransmitCounters( )
DVJ1-23

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 24 of 253

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.20**

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.20**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90091**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-315*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-23

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.35**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90095**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-319*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
TRUE—…
FALSE—…
DVJ1-23

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.35**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90096**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-320*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>TRUE
==>FALSE
DVJ1-23

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.1.1.36**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90097**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-321*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNKNOWN…
DVJ1-24

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.2.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90098**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-322*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>OTHER…
DVJ1-24

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.2.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90099**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-323*
Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>standard.
DVJ1-24

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.2.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90100**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-324*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>auto-negotiation.
DVJ1-25

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90101**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-325*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control.
DVJ1-25

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90118**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-342*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-29

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90119**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-343*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-29

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90120**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-344*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-30

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90121**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-345*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-30

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.14**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90122**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-346*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-30

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.14**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90124**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-348*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.
DVJ1-30

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.14**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90123**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-347*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-30

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is
in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would
make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90125**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-349*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-31

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90127**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-351*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.
DVJ1-31

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90126**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-350*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-31

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is
in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would
make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.16**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90128**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-352*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-31

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.16**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90129**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-353*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-31

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is
in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would
make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.16**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90130**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-354*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-31

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90133**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-357*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-32

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90131**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-355*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-32

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90132**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-356*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-32

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is
in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would
make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.18**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90134**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-358*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-32

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.18**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90136**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-360*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-32

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.18**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90135**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-359*
Too many name aliases:
　　DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-32

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90103**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-327*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>ENABLED…
DVJ1-26

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90104**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-328*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control sublayer.
DVJ1-26

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90102**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-326*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-26

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90137**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-361*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-33

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90138**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-362*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-33

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90139**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-363*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-34

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90105**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-329*
Enumerated values are not described.

SuggestedRemedy
Fill in the tbd's.
DVJ1-26

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90107**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-331*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>multi-point.
DVJ1-26

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90106**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-330*
No need for quotes around defined constants.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Delete the quotes (as illustrated above) or
2) Use non-conflicting longer nonconflicting enumeration names, such as MP_OLT…
DVJ1-26

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90108**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-332*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>logical link
DVJ1-27

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90110**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-334*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-27

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90109**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-333*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-27

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90112**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-336*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>multi-point
DVJ1-28

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90111**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-335*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNREGISTERED…
DVJ1-27

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.5.1.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90113**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-337*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-28

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.7**　　*P*　　　*L*　　**#** **90114**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-338*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control.
DVJ1-28

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.8**　　*P*　　　*L*　　**#** **90115**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-339*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-28

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.8**　　*P*　　　*L*　　**#** **90116**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-340*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-28

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.1.9**　　*P*　　　*L*　　**#** **90117**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-341*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum rate: …
DVJ1-29

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.2.1**　　*P*　　　*L*　　**#** **90141**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-365*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNREGISTERED…
DVJ1-34

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.5.2.1**　　*P*　　　*L*　　**#** **90140**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-364*
Enumerated values are not described.

SuggestedRemedy
Fill in the tbd's.
DVJ1-34

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90156**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-380*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-39

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90158**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-382*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-40

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90157**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-381*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-39

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90159**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-383*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-40

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90160**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-384*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-40

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90161**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-385*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-40

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90162**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-386*
Too many name aliases:
     DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-41

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90163**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-387*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-41

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.16**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90164**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-388*
Too many name aliases:
     DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-41

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.16**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90165**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-389*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-41

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90166**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-390*
Too many name aliases:
     DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-42

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90167**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-391*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-42

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90168**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-392*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-42

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90169**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-393*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-42

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90170**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-394*

Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-42

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90171**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-395*

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.
DVJ1-42

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90142**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-366*

Enumerated values are not described.

SuggestedRemedy

Fill in the tbd's.
DVJ1-35

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90143**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-367*

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,
==>ENABLED…
DVJ1-35

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.20**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90172**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-396*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-43

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.21**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90173**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-397*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-43

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.21**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90174**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-398*

Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-43

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.21**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90175**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-399*

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.
DVJ1-43

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90176**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-400*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-43

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90177**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-401*

Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-44

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90178**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-402*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-44

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90179**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-403*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-44

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90180**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-404*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-44

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90181**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-405*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-44

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90184**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-408*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-45

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90183**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-407*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-45

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.24** *P* *L* # **90182**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-406*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-45

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.25** *P* *L* # **90187**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-411*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-45

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.25** *P* *L* # **90186**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-410*
Too many name aliases:
   DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-45

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.25** *P* *L* # **90185**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-409*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-45

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.26** *P* *L* # **90188**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-412*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-46

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.27** *P* *L* # **90189**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-413*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-46

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90191**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-415*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-46

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90190**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-414*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-46

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90192**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-416*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-46

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.29**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90193**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-417*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-47

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.29**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90195**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-419*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-47

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.29**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90194**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-418*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-47

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.3**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90144**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-368*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>PASSIVE…
DVJ1-35

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.30**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90196**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-420*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-47

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.31**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90198**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-422*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-48

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.31**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90197**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-421*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-48

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.31**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90199**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-423*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-48

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.33**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90200**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-424*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-48

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.33**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90202**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-426*
Too many name aliases:
　　DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-49

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.33**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90201**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-425*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-49

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.35**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90203**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-427*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-49

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.37**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90204**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-428*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-50

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.39**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90205**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-429*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-51

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.6.1.4**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90145**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **A**　　　　　*DVJ-369*
Missing line.

SuggestedRemedy
Add ATTRIBUTE
DVJ1-35

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **C**
ACCEPT.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.4** *P* *L* # **90147**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-371*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-36

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.4** *P* *L* # **90146**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-370*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>LINK_FAULT…
DVJ1-36

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.41** *P* *L* # **90206**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-430*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-52

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.42** *P* *L* # **90208**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-432*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-52

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.42** *P* *L* # **90209**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-433*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-53

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.42** *P* *L* # **90207**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-431*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-52

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 42 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.6.1.42**

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.43** *P* *L* # **90211**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-435*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-53

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.43** *P* *L* # **90210**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-434*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-53

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.43** *P* *L* # **90212**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-436*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-53

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.44** *P* *L* # **90215**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-439*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-54

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.44** *P* *L* # **90214**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-438*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-54

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.44** *P* *L* # **90213**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-437*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-54

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.45** *P* *L* **#** **90218**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-442*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-55

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.45** *P* *L* **#** **90216**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-440*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-54

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.45** *P* *L* **#** **90217**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-441*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-55

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.46** *P* *L* **#** **90219**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-443*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-55

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.5** *P* *L* **#** **90149**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-373*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-36

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.5** *P* *L* **#** **90148**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-372*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-36

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.6** *P* *L* **#** **90150**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-374*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-37

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.7** *P* *L* **#** **90153**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-377*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-38

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.7** *P* *L* **#** **90152**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-376*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-38

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.7** *P* *L* **#** **90151**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-375*
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace with a compact list
DVJ1-37

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.9** *P* *L* **#** **90155**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-379*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-38

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30** *SC* **30.3.6.1.9** *P* *L* **#** **90154**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-378*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-38

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.7.1.2**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90222**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-446*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>point to point emulation.
DVJ1-56

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.7.1.2**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90221**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-445*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>reconviliation sublayer
DVJ1-56

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.7.1.2**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90220**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-444*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above,
==>UNKNOWN…
DVJ1-56

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.7.1.3**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90223**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-447*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-56

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.7.1.4**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90224**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-448*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-57

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**　　*SC* **30.3.7.1.5**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90225**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-449*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy
==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-57

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.7.1.6**   *P*   *L*   *#* **90226**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-450*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-57

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.7.1.7**   *P*   *L*   *#* **90227**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-451*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-57

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.3.7.1.8**   *P*   *L*   *#* **90228**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-452*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-58

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.12**   *P*   *L*   *#* **90234**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-458*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-64

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.14**   *P*   *L*   *#* **90235**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-459*

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,
==>UNKNOWN…
DVJ1-65

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.15**   *P*   *L*   *#* **90236**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-460*

Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-65

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.16**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90237**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-461*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-66

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90229**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-453*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,
==>MT_GLOBAL…
DVJ1-60

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90230**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-454*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,
==>OTHER…
DVJ1-61

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90231**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-455*
Bad spacing.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>Mb/s
DVJ1-61

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This formatting issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90233**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-457*
Uniform notation for clarity.
Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>
Maximum increment rate: …
DVJ1-64

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **30**   *SC* **30.5.5.1.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90232**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-456*
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,
==>OTHER…
DVJ1-64

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl **31A**   *SC* **31A.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90701**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-925*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Correct, as shown above.
DVJ1-147

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text

Cl **43B**   *SC* **43B.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90703**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-927*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>client
DVJ1-148

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, MAC Client is consistently used in the text of Clause 43, of which this is an annex.

Cl **43B**   *SC* **43B.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90702**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-926*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-148

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, Length/Type is consistently used in the text of Clause 43, of which this is an annex.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90257**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-481*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Correct, as shown above.
DVJ1-76

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90258**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-482*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>station management.
DVJ1-76

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90259**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-483*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical layer
DVJ1-76

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90263**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-487*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-77

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90264**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-488*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-77

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90262**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-486*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-77

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90261**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-485*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-77

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90260**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-484*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-77

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90265**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-489*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>register
DVJ1-77

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90266**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-490*

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-78

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90267**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-491*

The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy

Add the table continuation variable.
DVJ1-78

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.11**   *P*   *L*   # **90287**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-511*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-81

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.11**   *P*   *L*   # **90291**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-515*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
DVJ1-81

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.11**   *P*   *L*   # **90290**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-514*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-81

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.11**   *P*   *L*   # **90286**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-510*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-81

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.1.11**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　# **90288**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-512*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-81

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.1.11**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　# **90289**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-513*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-81

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.1.12**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　# **90296**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-520*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-83

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.1.12**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　# **90292**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-516*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-83

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.1.12**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　# **90293**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-517*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-83

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.1.12**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　# **90294**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-518*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-83

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 52 of 253
Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.12**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90295**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-519*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-83

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90297**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-521*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-84

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90308**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-532*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
DVJ1-85

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90301**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-525*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-84

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90307**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-531*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-85

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90305**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-529*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-85

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90304**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-528*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-85

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90303**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-527*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-85

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90306**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-530*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-85

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90302**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-526*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
  n/a not applicable
DVJ1-84

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90300**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-524*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-84

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90298**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-522*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-84

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.13**   *P*   *L*   # **90299**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-523*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-84

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.14.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90310**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-534*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-86

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.14.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90314**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-538*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  LL is an abbreviation for latching low
DVJ1-86

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.14.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90309**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-533*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-86

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.14.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90313**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-537*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-86

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.14.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90311**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-535*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-86

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.14.1** *P* *L* **#** **90312**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-536*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-86

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.15** *P* *L* **#** **90318**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-542*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.15** *P* *L* **#** **90315**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-539*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.15** *P* *L* **#** **90317**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-541*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.15** *P* *L* **#** **90319**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-543*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.15** *P* *L* **#** **90316**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-540*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90321**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-545*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90325**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-549*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90322**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-546*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90320**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-544*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-87

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that
has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90323**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-547*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90324**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-548*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90327**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-551*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90328**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-552*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90329**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-553*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90330**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-554*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90326**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-550*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-88

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90272**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-496*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90271**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-495*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90269**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-493*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-78

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90273**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-497*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90268**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-492*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-78

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90270**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-494*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-78

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.20**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90331**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-555*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-89

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.20** *P* *L* **#** `90332`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-556*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-89

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.20** *P* *L* **#** `90335`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-559*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-89

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.20** *P* *L* **#** `90336`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-560*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-89

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.20** *P* *L* **#** `90334`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-558*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-89

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.20** *P* *L* **#** `90333`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-557*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-89

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.22** *P* *L* **#** `90340`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-564*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-90

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90337**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-561*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-90

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90338**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-562*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-90

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90341**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-565*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-90

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90339**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-563*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-90

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.26**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90345**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-569*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-91

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.26**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90343**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-567*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-91

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.26**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90346**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-570*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-91

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.26**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90342**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-566*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-91

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.26**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90344**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-568*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-91

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90348**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-572*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90352**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-576*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90347**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-571*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.28**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90351**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-575*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.28**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90350**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-574*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.28**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90349**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-573*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.30**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90358**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-582*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.30**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90355**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-579*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.30**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90356**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-580*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90357**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-581*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90363**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-587*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90362**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-586*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90360**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-584*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90364**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-588*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90354**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-578*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90353**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-577*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-92

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90359**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-583*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.30**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90361**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-585*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-93

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.31**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90368**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-592*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.31**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90369**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-593*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.31**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90367**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-591*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.31**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90366**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-590*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.31**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90370**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-594*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.31**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90365**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-589*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.32**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90375**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-599*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-95

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.32**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90374**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-598*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-95

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.32**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90373**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-597*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.32**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90372**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-596*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.32**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90371**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-595*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-94

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.32**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90376**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-600*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-95

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.33**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90378**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-602*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-95

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.33**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90381**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-605*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-95

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.33**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90382**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-606*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-95

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.33**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90379**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG
Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-603*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-95
Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.33**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90380**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG
Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-604*
The right column is not centered.
SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-95
Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.33**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90377**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG
Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-601*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.
SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-95
Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.34**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90384**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG
Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-608*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.
SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-96
Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.34**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90386**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG
Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-610*
The right column is not centered.
SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-96
Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.34**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90385**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG
Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-609*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-96
Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 68 of 253
Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.34**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.34**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90387**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-611*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-96

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.34**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90388**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-612*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-96

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.34**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90383**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-607*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-96

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.35**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90391**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-615*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-97

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.35**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90396**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-620*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-97

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.35**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90395**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-619*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-97

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.35**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90394**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-618*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-97

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.35**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90392**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-616*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-97

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.35**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90390**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-614*
The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the table continuation variable.
DVJ1-96

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.35**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90389**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-613*
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-96

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.35**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90393**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-617*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-97

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.36**　　*P*　　*L*　　**#** **90402**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-626*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
　SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
DVJ1-98

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.36** *P* *L* # **90398**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-622*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-98

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.36** *P* *L* # **90399**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-623*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-98

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.36** *P* *L* # **90401**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-625*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-98

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.36** *P* *L* # **90397**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-621*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-98

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.36** *P* *L* # **90400**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-624*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-98

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.37** *P* *L* # **90406**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-630*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-100

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.37**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90405**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-629*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-100

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.37**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90404**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-628*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-100

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.37**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90403**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-627*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-99

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.37**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90408**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-632*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
a RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-100

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.37**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90407**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-631*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-100

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.38**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90413**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-637*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-101

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.38**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **90414**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　*DVJ-638*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-101

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.38**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **90409**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　*DVJ-633*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-101

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.38**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **90411**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　*DVJ-635*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-101

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.38**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **90410**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　*DVJ-634*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-101

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.38**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **90412**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　*DVJ-636*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-101

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.39**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **90415**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　*DVJ-639*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-102

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.39**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90417**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-641*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-102

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.39**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90419**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-643*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-103

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.39**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90416**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-640*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-102

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.39**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90418**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-642*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-103

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.39**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90420**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-644*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-103

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90275**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-499*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **90276**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-500*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **90277**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-501*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **90278**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-502*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **90274**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-498*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-79

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **90285**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-509*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **90283**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-507*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 75 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.4.2**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90282**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-506*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90284**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-508*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90281**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-505*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90279**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-503*
Unclear notation distinction. Sometimes 1.4.1 means a bit number, othertimes it might mean a subclause number. The distinction is subtle in many cases, and can often be confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
Two things:
1) When used to prepresent a bit ==> (1.4.1)
2) When used to represent a subclause==> (see 1.4.1)
Here and througout.
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90280**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-504*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-80

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.40**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90424**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-648*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.40** *P* *L* # **90425**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-649*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.40** *P* *L* # **90422**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-646*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.40** *P* *L* # **90421**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-645*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.40** *P* *L* # **90423**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-647*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.40** *P* *L* # **90426**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-650*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
 RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.41** *P* *L* # **90429**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-653*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.41**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90432**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-656*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.41**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90431**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-655*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.41**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90430**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-654*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.41**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90427**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-651*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-104

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.41**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90428**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-652*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.1.42**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90438**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-662*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-106

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.42**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90437**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-661*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-106

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.42**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90436**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-660*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-106

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.42**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90435**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-659*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.42**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90433**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-657*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.42**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90434**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-658*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-105

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90446**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-670*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90441**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-665*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90444**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-668*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90439**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-663*

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90443**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-667*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90445**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-669*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90442**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-666*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.43**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90440**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-664*

The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy

Add the table continuation variable.
DVJ1-107

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff
Editor

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.44**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90450**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-674*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-108

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.44**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90451**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-675*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-108

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.44**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90449**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-673*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-108

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.44**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90448**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-672*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-108

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.44**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90447**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-671*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-108

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.46**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90455**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-679*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-109

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.46**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90456**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-680*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-109

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.46**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90452**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-676*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-109

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.46**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90453**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-677*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-109

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.46**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90454**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-678*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-109

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.48**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90461**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-685*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 82 of 253
Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.48**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.48**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90458**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-682*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.48**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90457**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-681*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.48**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90459**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-683*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.48**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90460**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-684*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.50**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90463**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-687*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.50**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90464**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-688*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.50** *P* *L* **#** **90465**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-689*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.50** *P* *L* **#** **90466**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-690*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.50** *P* *L* **#** **90462**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-686*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-110

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.52** *P* *L* **#** **90468**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-692*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.52** *P* *L* **#** **90470**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-694*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.52** *P* *L* **#** **90467**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-691*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.52**   *P*   *L*   # **90471**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-695*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.52**   *P*   *L*   # **90469**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-693*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-111

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.54**   *P*   *L*   # **90477**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-701*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
  LH is an abbreviation for latching high
DVJ1-112

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.54**   *P*   *L*   # **90472**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-696*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-112

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.54**   *P*   *L*   # **90473**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-697*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-112

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.54**   *P*   *L*   # **90474**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-698*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-112

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.54**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90475**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-699*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-112

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.54**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90476**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-700*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-112

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.56**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90478**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-702*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-113

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.56**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90483**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-707*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-113

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.56**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90479**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-703*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-113

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.56**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90480**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-704*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-113

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.56**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90481**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-705*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-113

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.56**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90482**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-706*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-113

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.57**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90486**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-710*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.57**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90491**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-715*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.57**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90490**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-714*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.1.57**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90489**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-713*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.57** *P* *L* **#** **90487**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-711*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.57** *P* *L* **#** **90485**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-709*
The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the table continuation variable.
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.57** *P* *L* **#** **90484**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-708*
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.1.57** *P* *L* **#** **90488**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-712*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-114

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3** *P* *L* **#** **90492**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-716*
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3** *P* *L* **#** **90493**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-717*
The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the table continuation variable.
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 88 of 253
Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90496**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-720*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90497**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-721*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90498**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-722*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90495**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-719*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90499**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-723*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90494**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-718*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-116

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.17** *P* *L* **#** **90510**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-734*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read onlyh
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.17** *P* *L* **#** **90505**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-729*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.17** *P* *L* **#** **90506**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-730*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.17** *P* *L* **#** **90508**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-732*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.17** *P* *L* **#** **90509**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-733*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.17** *P* *L* **#** **90507**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-731*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90514**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-738*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-119

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90511**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-735*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-119

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90513**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-737*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-119

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90512**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-736*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-119

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90515**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-739*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-119

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.18**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90516**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-740*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-119

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90519**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-743*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-120

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90520**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-744*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-120

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90521**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-745*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-120

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90522**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-746*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-120

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90517**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-741*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-120

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.19**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90518**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-742*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-120

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.20** *P* *L* **#** **90523**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-747*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-121

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.20** *P* *L* **#** **90525**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-749*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-121

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.20** *P* *L* **#** **90524**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-748*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-121

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.20** *P* *L* **#** **90526**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-750*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-121

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.20** *P* *L* **#** **90528**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-752*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-121

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.3.20** *P* *L* **#** **90527**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-751*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-121

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

_Cl_ **45**　　　_SC_ **45.2.3.21**　　　　_P_　　　　_L_　　　　**#** **90529**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　_Comment Status_　**R**　　　　　_DVJ-753_

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response　　　_Response Status_　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

_Cl_ **45**　　　_SC_ **45.2.3.21**　　　　_P_　　　　_L_　　　　**#** **90531**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　_Comment Status_　**R**　　　　　_DVJ-755_

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response　　　_Response Status_　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

_Cl_ **45**　　　_SC_ **45.2.3.21**　　　　_P_　　　　_L_　　　　**#** **90533**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　_Comment Status_　**R**　　　　　_DVJ-757_

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
　NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response　　　_Response Status_　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

_Cl_ **45**　　　_SC_ **45.2.3.21**　　　　_P_　　　　_L_　　　　**#** **90532**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　_Comment Status_　**R**　　　　　_DVJ-756_

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response　　　_Response Status_　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

_Cl_ **45**　　　_SC_ **45.2.3.21**　　　　_P_　　　　_L_　　　　**#** **90530**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　_Comment Status_　**R**　　　　　_DVJ-754_

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response　　　_Response Status_　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

_Cl_ **45**　　　_SC_ **45.2.3.22**　　　　_P_　　　　_L_　　　　**#** **90534**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　_Comment Status_　**R**　　　　　_DVJ-758_

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response　　　_Response Status_　**U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90536**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-760*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90537**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-761*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90538**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-762*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.22**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90535**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-759*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-122

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90540**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-764*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-123

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90541**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-765*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-123

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90542**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-766*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-123

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90539**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-763*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-123

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.23**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90543**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-767*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-123

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90546**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-770*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90545**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-769*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90544**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-768*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-123

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90548**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-772*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.24**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90547**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-771*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.25**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90550**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-774*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.25**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90549**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-773*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.25**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90552**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-776*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.25**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90551**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-775*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.3.25**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90553**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-777*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
　NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-124

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.3.26**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90554**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-778*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.3.26**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90555**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-779*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.3.26**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90556**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-780*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.3.26**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90557**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-781*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　*SC* **45.2.3.26**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90558**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-782*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
　NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90559**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-783*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90564**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-788*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90562**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-786*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90563**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-787*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90561**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-785*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.27**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90560**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-784*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-125

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90569**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-793*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90568**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-792*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90565**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-789*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90566**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-790*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.28**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90567**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-791*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-126

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90503**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-727*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90502**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-726*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90500**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-724*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-117

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90501**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-725*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90504**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-728*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-118

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90574**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-798*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-127

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90572**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-796*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-127

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90575**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-799*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  SC is an abbreviation for self clearing
DVJ1-127

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90570**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-794*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-127

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90573**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-797*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-127

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90571**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-795*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-127

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90576**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-800*

An s in isolation is confusing, particularly given the use of s for other purposes, as in book(s) or s in equations (see 63B.3.1). There is no need to abbreviate here, as there are no table width constraints or figure boxes that mandate conservation of horizontal space.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>seconds
DVJ1-128

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90617**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-841*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90613**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-837*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90614**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-838*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90612**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-836*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90615**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-839*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90616**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-840*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90622**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-846*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90621**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-845*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90620**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-844*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90618**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-842*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90619**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-843*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-135

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90623**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-847*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90625**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-849*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90624**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-848*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90627**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-851*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
  MW is an abbreviation for multi-word
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.12**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90626**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-850*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90631**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-855*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90628**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-852*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-136

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90629**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-853*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90630**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-854*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.13**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90632**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-856*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90579**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-803*

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.
DVJ1-128

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90578**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-802*

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC.
You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.
DVJ1-128

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90577**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-801*

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
    Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
    number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-128

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90583**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-807*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-129

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90580**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-804*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-129

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90581**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-805*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-129

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90582**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-806*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-129

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90584**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-808*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-129

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90587**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-811*

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.   REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended
document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended
document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90585**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-809*
This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context
dependent identifier.
   Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its
meaning is clear to any
   number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be
derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several
magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-129

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.   REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended
document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended
document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90586**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-810*
This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several
maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric
number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy
An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC.
You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat
underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic
detail is desired.
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.   REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended
document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended
document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90588**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-812*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90593**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-817*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90591**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-815*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.6.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90589**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-813*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.6.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90590**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-814*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.6.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90592**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-816*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-130

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.6.7**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90594**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-818*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-131

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.6.7**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90595**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-819*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-131

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.6.7**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90598**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　　　*DVJ-822*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-132

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90597**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-821*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-132

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90596**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-820*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-131

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90599**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-823*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  RO is an abbreviation for read only
  LH is an abbreviation for latching high
DVJ1-132

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90605**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-829*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90604**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-828*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90603**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-827*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 110 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90602**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-826*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90601**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-825*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90600**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-824*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90611**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-835*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-134

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90606**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-830*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90608**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-832*

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90607**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-831*

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-133

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90609**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-833*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-134

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.6.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90610**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-834*

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-134

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90633**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-857*

Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90637**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-861*

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:
a RO is an abbreviation for read only
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90636**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-860*

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90635**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-859*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90634**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-858*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-137

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90638**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-862*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>forward error correction
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90642**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-866*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90640**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-864*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90639**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-863*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90643**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-867*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90641**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-865*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90644**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-868*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90645**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-869*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>forward error correction
DVJ1-138

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90647**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-871*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90650**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-874*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
  NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 114 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **45**   *SC* **45.2.7.4**

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.4**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90648**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-872*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.4**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90646**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-870*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.4**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90649**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-873*
The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90656**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-880*
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be:
aRW is an abbreviation for read/write
　NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over
DVJ1-140

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90652**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-876*
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90651**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-875*
Field names are not names, but sentence fragments that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:
==>reset
==>autoNegotiateEnable
(etc.)
DVJ1-139

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 115 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **45**　　　*SC* **45.2.7.6**

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.7.6** *P* *L* **#** **90653**
David V. James JGG
Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-877*
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
SuggestedRemedy
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
DVJ1-140
Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.7.6** *P* *L* **#** **90654**
David V. James JGG
Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-878*
The right column is not centered.
SuggestedRemedy
Center the right column.
DVJ1-140
Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.2.7.6** *P* *L* **#** **90655**
David V. James JGG
Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-879*
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.
SuggestedRemedy
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.
DVJ1-140
Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5** *P* *L* **#** **90658**
David V. James JGG
Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-882*
The title is too long and will (most likely) overflow automatic TOC generation.
SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-141
Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5** *P* *L* **#** **90657**
David V. James JGG
Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-881*
The split between Clause and 45 makes this confusing.
SuggestedRemedy
Put a nonbreaking space in here.
DVJ1-141
Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.4.3** *P* *L* **#** **90659**
David V. James JGG
Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-883*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.
SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-141
Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90663**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-887*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90660**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-884*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90662**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-886*
The Value/Comment field is blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90661**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-885*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90686**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-910*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.15**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90685**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-909*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.15** *P* *L* **#** **90687**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-911*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.15** *P* *L* **#** **90688**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-912*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.15** *P* *L* **#** **90689**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-913*
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply
that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot
be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff
Editor

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.15** *P* *L* **#** **90684**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-908*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.16** *P* *L* **#** **90692**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-916*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.16** *P* *L* **#** **90690**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-914*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.16** *P* *L* **#** **90693**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-917*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.16** *P* *L* **#** **90694**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-918*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.16** *P* *L* **#** **90691**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-915*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.17** *P* *L* **#** **90697**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-921*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-144

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.17** *P* *L* **#** **90695**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-919*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-144

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.17** *P* *L* **#** **90698**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-922*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-144

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 119 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **45** *SC* **45.5.5.17**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90700**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-924*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 45 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-144

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90699**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-923*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-144

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.17**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90696**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-920*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-144

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90665**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-889*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90664**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-888*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90666**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-890*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90667**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-891*
The Value/Comment field is blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90671**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-895*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90670**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-894*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90669**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-893*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90672**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-896*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90673**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-897*
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90668**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-892*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-141

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90674**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-898*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90675**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-899*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90676**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-900*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90677**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-901*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90682**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-906*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 122 of 253
Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90681**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-905*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90680**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-904*
These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90678**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-902*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **C**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90679**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-903*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-142

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

---

Cl **45**   *SC* **45.5.5.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90683**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-907*
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-143

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

---

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90712**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-936*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>P2P topologies
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90706**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-930*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90704**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-928*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Ethernet in the first mile
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90705**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-929*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>media access control.
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90711**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-935*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>operations, administration, and maintenance
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90713**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-937*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This is consistant with other similar diagrams.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90710**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-934*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>reconciliation
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90707**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-931*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical layers
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**   *SC* **56.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90708**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-932*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical medium dependent
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90709**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-933*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>passive optical networks
DVJ1-149

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90715**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-939*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical medium attachment
DVJ1-150

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90714**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-938*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>optical network units
DVJ1-150

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90718**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-942*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>optical line terminall
DVJ1-150

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90716**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-940*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>multi-point
DVJ1-150

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90717**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-941*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control protocol
DVJ1-150

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90719**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-943*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>reconciliation sublayer
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.2.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　**#** **90720**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-944*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>clientl
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90725**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-949*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>passive optical network downstream
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90728**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-952*
Blank cells cannot be easily differentiated from TBDs, which they represent elsewhere in this draft (subclause numbers that have not yet been specified, for example).

SuggestedRemedy
==> Place an em dash in these cells.
DVJ1-152

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Consistent with previous tables.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90727**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-951*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==> Nominal reach.
DVJ1-152

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90726**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-950*
The Rate, Nominal, and Clause columns should be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-152

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90724**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-948*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>downstreaml
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90723**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-947*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>upstreaml
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90721**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-945*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical layer
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.1.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　# **90722**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-946*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>bidirectional
DVJ1-151

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **56**　　*SC* **56.3**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90729**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-953*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 56 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-153

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Suggested remedy and comment are not specific.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90730**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-954*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Correct, as shown above.
DVJ1-154

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name
of the subclause.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.1.1**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90731**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-955*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>operations, administration, and maintenance
DVJ1-154

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name
of the subclause.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.1.4**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90733**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-957*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control
DVJ1-155

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name
of the subclause as defined in Clause 31.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.1.4**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90732**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-956*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>link aggregation
DVJ1-155

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name
of the subclause as defined in Clause 43.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.1.5.2**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **90734**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-958*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>discoveryl
DVJ1-155

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this usage is consistent
in 1.4 and the balance of 57.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 127 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.1.5.2**

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.1.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90735**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-959*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>flow control
DVJ1-156

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name of the subclause as defined in Clause 31.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90736**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-960*
The intermixture of lower-case and ALLCAPS callouts is discouraged by IEEE Style manual.

SuggestedRemedy
Eliminate the ALLCAPS callouts, here and throughout.
DVJ1-156

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this style is widely used by 802.3.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.11.4**   *P*   *L*   # **90744**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-968*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>discoveryl
DVJ1-167

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-958.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.12**   *P*   *L*   # **90745**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-969*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>unidirectional
DVJ1-168

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90738**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-962*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control
DVJ1-156

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-959.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90737**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-961*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>link aggregationl
DVJ1-156

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-956.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.4**   *P*   *L*   # **90739**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-963*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>discovery
DVJ1-157

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-958.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.5.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90740**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-964*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-158

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90741**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-965*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control
DVJ1-161

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, it is the proper name of
the function.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.8.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90742**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-966*
Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-163

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this parameter is
patterned after those in Clause 2.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.2.8.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90743**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-967*
Inconsistent name with respect to the definition.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Slow_Protocols_Multicast
DVJ1-163

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - despite some inconsistency, no ambiguity exists as to the value of the
address

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90746**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-970*
Bad reference pointer; I can't find the OAMPDU subtype in 802.3-2002 Table 43B-3..

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Point to appropriate revision (perhaps this one?).
DVJ1-168

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Annex 43B will be changed concurrently with the publication of 57
thereby avoiding reference issues.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90747**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-971*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-168

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90748**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-972*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-169

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90750**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-974*
This appears to be some abstract define statement, not a message.

SuggestedRemedy
Eliminate here, expand where used.
DVJ1-172

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90749**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-973*
What kind of arithmetic is being used? This doesn't appear to be C code, with the illegetimate use of '/' and '=' assignments, and the syntax is unknown to me.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Define the syntax.
2) Delete these lines
DVJ1-172

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. An alias is used to beautify otherwise cluttered state diagrams. Furthermore, the notation used is consistent with IEEE 802.3-2002/Table 21-2.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90752**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-976*
What kind of code is that? This doesn't appear to be C code.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Define the formal coding style.
2) Delete these lines
DVJ1-172

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90753**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-977*
This appears to be some abstract define statement, not a message.

SuggestedRemedy
Eliminate here, expand where used.
DVJ1-172

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90751**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-975*
This appears to be some abstract define statement, not a message.

SuggestedRemedy
Eliminate here, expand where used.
DVJ1-172

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.3.1.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90754**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-978*
An s in isolation is confusing, particularly given the use of s for other purposes, as in book(s) or s in equations (see 63B.3.1). There is no need to abbreviate here, as there are no table width constraints or figure boxes that mandate conservation of horizontal space.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>seconds
DVJ1-173

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. In addition, timers in 802.3 always use an abbreviation for the interval (e.g., s, ms, us, ns, etc.)

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90755**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-979*
No need to mention the SA.

SuggestedRemedy
==>deleted
DVJ1-178

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. In addition, while mention is unnecessary, it is also doesn't hurt either.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90758**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-982*
This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy
An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.
DVJ1-179

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90756**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-980*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-179

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. DA is a well-known abbreviation and is found in D3.2/1.5.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90757**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-981*
This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-179

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90767**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-991*
Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, DestinationField, etc. Also, not easy to parse and DA looks like a constant.

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress, here and througout.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90773**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-997*
The FCS all caps is confusing, since this has also been listed as an acronym. All caps normally implies a constant value also.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90772**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-996*
There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired.

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90771**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-995*
There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)..

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90770**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-994*
Vague cross-reference: Slow_Protocols_Type is a constant, not a field value.

SuggestedRemedy
More accurate reference, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90760**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-984*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-point font for all text, including "Common…, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90761**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-985*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90759**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-983*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Ocetes==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90766**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-990*
Unclear text; the field name should be on the left, not an unnecessary a-z) listing. Also, the
field values cannot be easily cross-referenced later.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a definition-like style, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90768**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-992*
Too many name aliases:
SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a
constant.

SuggestedRemedy
==>sourceAddress, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90765**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-989*
Nonstandard font size (I think).

SuggestedRemedy
Use #8 point Arial, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90763**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-987*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a
range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. In addition, canonical format is widely
used within 802.3.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90762**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-986*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the
field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like
'=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part
of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
The value for the field should be placed on the right, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90764**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-988*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a
range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-180

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90769**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-993*

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.
DVJ1-181

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90774**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-998*

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.
DVJ1-183

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90783**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1007*

There is no need to capitalize "OAM Version" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90789**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1013*

There is no need to capitalize "Vendor Specific Info" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90781**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1005*

There is no need to capitalize "Information Type" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90790**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1014*

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
   Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
   number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.4.3.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90778**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1002*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.4.3.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90777**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1001*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.4.3.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90776**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1000*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.4.3.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90775**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-999*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.4.3.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90782**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1006*
There is no need to capitalize "Information Length" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**　　*SC* **57.4.3.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90786**
David V. James　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1010*
There is no need to capitalize "OAM Configuration" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90791**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1015*

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC.
You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90784**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1008*

There is no need to capitalize "revision" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90787**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1011*

There is no need to capitalize "OAMPDU Configuration" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90780**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1004*

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90788**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1012*

There is no need to capitalize "OUI" field names, since this really refers to something else (a specific value assigned by the IEEE, not this specific field).

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90779**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1003*

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-184

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90785**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1009*
There is no need to capitalize "State" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-185

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90801**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1025*
There is no need to capitalize "Window" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90802**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1026*
There is no need to capitalize "Threshold" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90800**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1024*
There is no need to capitalize "Event Time Stamp" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90803**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1027*
There is no need to capitalize "Errors" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90799**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1023*
There is no need to capitalize "Event Length" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90798**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1022*
There is no need to capitalize "Event Type" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90797**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1021*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90796**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1020*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90794**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1018*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90792**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1016*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90805**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1029*
There is no need to capitalize "Event Running Total" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.2** *P* *L* # **90795**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1019*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.2** *P* *L* # **90804**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1028*
There is no need to capitalize "Error Running Total" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-187

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.2** *P* *L* # **90793**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1017*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-186

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90809**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1033*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90808**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1032*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Field centering is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90810**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1034*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 139 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3**

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90811**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1035*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90812**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1036*
There is no need to capitalize "Variable Branch" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90813**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1037*
There is no need to capitalize "Variable Leaf" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90806**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1030*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.3** *P* *L* # **90807**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1031*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-188

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.4.3.4** *P* *L* # **90819**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1043*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-189

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90823**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1047*
There is no need to capitalize "Value" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occasions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-190

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90821**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1045*
There is no need to capitalize "Leaf" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-190

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90814**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1038*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-189

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90815**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1039*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-189

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90822**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1046*
There is no need to capitalize "Width" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occasions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-190

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90820**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1044*
There is no need to capitalize "Branch" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occasions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-190

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90818**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1042*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-189

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90817**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1041*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-189

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90816**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1040*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-189

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Field centering is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90829**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1053*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90825**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1049*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90826**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1050*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Field centering is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90830**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1054*
There is no need to capitalize "OAM Remote Loopback command" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy
Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90824**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1048*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90828**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1052*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90827**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1051*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-191

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90838**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1062*
This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
   Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
   number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-194

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90833**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1057*
Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Field centering is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90831**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1055*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90832**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1056*
Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90837**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1061*
There is no need to capitalize "OUI" field names, since the capitalization has specific other meanings, defined by the IEEE/RAC.

SuggestedRemedy
Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90836**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1060*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90839**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1063*
This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy
An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC.
You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.
DVJ1-194

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90840**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1064*
The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy
Use something else to represent a null value.
DVJ1-194

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Furthermore, the value zero is not defined as a null value.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90835**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1059*
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.4.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90834**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1058*
Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
2) Use this new illustration.
DVJ1-193

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90843**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1067*
The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy
Use something else to represent a null value.
DVJ1-195

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Furthermore, the value zero is not defined as a null value.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90841**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1065*
This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
   Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
   number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-195

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90842**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1066*

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC.
You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.
DVJ1-195

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90846**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1070*

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.
DVJ1-196

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Furthermore, the value zero is not defined as a null value.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90844**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1068*

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:
1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
   Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
   number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.
DVJ1-196

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90845**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1069*

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC.
You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.
DVJ1-196

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.5.3.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90847**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1071*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>media access control
DVJ1-201

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments

Cl **57** *SC* **57.6.4** *P* *L* **#** **90848**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1072*
The shorthand notation in the title is confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
Clarify by listing each variable distinctively, as shown above.
DVJ1-205

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.7** *P* *L* **#** **90849**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1073*
The split between Clause and 45 makes this confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
Put a nonbreaking space in here.
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - the draft does not have a split between clause and 57.

Cl **57** *SC* **57.7** *P* *L* **#** **90850**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1074*
The title is too long and will (most likely) overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal title for the PICS section

---

Cl **57** *SC* **57.7.2.3** *P* *L* **#** **90852**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1076*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS table format

Cl **57** *SC* **57.7.2.3** *P* *L* **#** **90851**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1075*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57** *SC* **57.7.2.3** *P* *L* **#** **90853**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1077*
Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Place appropriate content within this cell.
2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS table format

Cl **57** *SC* **57.7.3** *P* *L* **#** **90854**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1078*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Correct as shown above.
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the name of the subclause and follows 802.3 practice.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 147 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn   *Cl* **57**   *SC* **57.7.3**

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90858**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1082*

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. AIP - IEEE staff editor will fix pagination, orphan rows of PICS tables

---

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90857**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1081*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS table format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90855**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1079*

Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy

Correct as shown above.
DVJ1-206

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

ACCEPT. Accept

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90856**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1080*

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90861**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1085*

The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy

Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90860**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1084*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90859**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1083*

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90863**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1087*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90866**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **A**   *DVJ-1090*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. AIP - IEEE staff editor will fix pagination, orphan rows of PICS tables

---

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90865**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1089*
The PDU8 & PDU9 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates..

SuggestedRemedy
Make these have two-line entries, like below:
    x.x.x
(Table 57-6)
That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses, tables and figures.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90862**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1086*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90864**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1088*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90867**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1091*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90868**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1092*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-207

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90869**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1093*
The LIT8 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates..

SuggestedRemedy
Make these have two-line entries, like below:
    x.x.x
(Table 57-8)
That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses, tables and figures.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90870**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1094*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90871**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1095*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90873**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1097*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.3.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90872**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1096*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90874**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1098*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90876**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1100*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90875**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1099*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90877**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1101*
The ET7 subclause cell is not a subclause, as the header indicates..

SuggestedRemedy
Make these have two-line entries, like below:
x.x.x
(Table 57-12)
That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses,
tables and figures.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90878**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1102*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90882**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1106*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 57 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-209

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Reject - the vast majority of the other edits identified in james_comments.pdf are
on unchanged text.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90881**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1105*
The VAR7 subclause cell is not a subclause, as the header indicates..

SuggestedRemedy
Make these have two-line entries, like below:
x.x.x
(Table 57-16)
That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses,
tables and figures.

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90880**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1104*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **57**   *SC* **57.7.5**   *P*   *L*   # **90879**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1103*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-208

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.**   *P*   *L*   # **90883**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1107*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-210

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10**   *P*   *L*   # **90903**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1127*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10**   *P*   *L*   # **90902**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1126*
The "Clause" and "58" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.1**   *P*   *L*   # **90904**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1128*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>medium dependent
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.1.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90905**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1129*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.1.3**   *P*   *L*   # **90906**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1130*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2**   *P*   *L*   # **90908**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1132*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90907**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1131*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-233

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90910**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1134*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90909**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1133*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90911**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1135*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90912**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1136*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90914**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1138*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90913**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1137*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90915**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1139*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90916**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1140*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90919**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1143*
The comma's are unnecessary in the Subclause column, since they are vertically listed..

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90917**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1141*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90918**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1142*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90920**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1144*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90921**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1145*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-234

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90922**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1146*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-235

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90924**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1148*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-235

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90923**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1147*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-235

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90926**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1150*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 58 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-235

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
specific comments have been addressed.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90925**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1149*
The PDU8 & PDU9 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates..

SuggestedRemedy
Make these have two-line entries, like below:
   x.x.x
(Table 57-6)
That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.
DVJ1-235

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is actually against Clause 57.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90884**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1108*
Excess space.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, delete the space after the em dash.
DVJ1-213

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90885**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1109*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily)
imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other
published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix
them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-214

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90886**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1110*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily)
imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other
published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix
them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-214

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90887**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1111*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>control
DVJ1-214

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The comment is on non-existent text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90888**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1112*
Don't intermix two table rows, this confuses the reader

SuggestedRemedy
=>add this distinct column

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90894**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1118*
This title line seems strange.

SuggestedRemedy
=>retitle this as "parameter".

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90893**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1117*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-215

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90892**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1116*
Mbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps mega-baud?)

SuggestedRemedy
describe this in a footnote!

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90891**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1115*
Use distinct rows when necessary; don't hide this from the reader.

SuggestedRemedy
=>split these rows.

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90889**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1113*
Use distinct rows when necessary; don't hide this from the reader.

SuggestedRemedy
=>split these rows.

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90890**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1114*
Use distinct rows when necessary; don't hide this from the reader

SuggestedRemedy
=>split these rows.

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90895**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1119*
This title line seems strange

SuggestedRemedy
=>retitle this as "parameter".

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90896**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1120*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-216

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.7.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90897**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1121*
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-218

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.7.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90898**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1122*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-218

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.7.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90899**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1123*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-219

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.7.11.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90900**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1124*
Should be using alphabetic characters when making lists, not kludge with 2nd level indent.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>a), b), ...l
DVJ1-229

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **58**   *SC* **58.9.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90901**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1125*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Medium dependent interface
DVJ1-232

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90927**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1151*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Correct, as shown above.
DVJ1-236

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90928**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1152*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>medium dependent
DVJ1-237

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90950**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1174*
The "Clause" and "58" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**　　*SC* **59.10**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90951**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1175*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**　　*SC* **59.10.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90952**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1176*
The text that referred to Clause 59 was out-of-date.

SuggestedRemedy
Use an explicit cross-reference, to ensure accuracy, as was done above.
(This looks funny now, due to the marked changes, but these will disappear when changes are finalized.)
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**　　*SC* **59.10.2.10**　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90971**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1195*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**　　*SC* **59.10.2.10**　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90970**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1194*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**　　*SC* **59.10.2.11**　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90973**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1197*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-252

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**　　*SC* **59.10.2.11**　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90972**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1196*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-252

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.11**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90974**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1198*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 59 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-252

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.
Specific comments have been addressed.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90953**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1177*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90954**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1178*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90955**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1179*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90956**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1180*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90959**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1183*
Top-line delimiter is too thick.

SuggestedRemedy
Top of LX4 row ==> very thin.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90957**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1181*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-250

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90958**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1182*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90960**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1184*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90961**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1185*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90962**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1186*
Top-line delimiter is too thick.

SuggestedRemedy
Top of BXD3 row ==> very thin.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90963**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1187*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90964**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1188*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90965**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1189*
Top-line delimiter is too thick.

SuggestedRemedy
Top of BXU3 row ==> very thin.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90967**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1191*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90966**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1190*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90969**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1193*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.10.2.9**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90968**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1192*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this.
DVJ1-251

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90929**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1153*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point
DVJ1-240

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
change figure font size to be consistent with Figure 60-

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90930**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1154*
Bad line break.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>use nonbreaking hyphen
DVJ1-240

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90931**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1155*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-240

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90933**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1157*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-241

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90932**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1156*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-241

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90934**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1158*
Vague references to apparent clause numbers.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above.
DVJ1-242

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59** *SC* **59.7.12** *P* *L* **#** **90947**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1171*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>bit error ratio tester
DVJ1-245

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59** *SC* **59.7.2** *P* *L* **#** **90943**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1167*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
, Repeat ==> , repeat
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59** *SC* **59.7.2** *P* *L* **#** **90944**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1168*
The 1st column looks wrong:
number of octlets is the label but action statements are the entries.

SuggestedRemedy
Clarify.
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59** *SC* **59.7.2** *P* *L* **#** **90939**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1163*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59** *SC* **59.7.2** *P* *L* **#** **90946**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1170*
The right three columns should be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59** *SC* **59.7.2** *P* *L* **#** **90942**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1166*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Binary ==> binary
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90941**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1165*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Disparity ==> disparity
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90940**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1164*
Wrong spelling, base on IEEE Dictionary and preceding table

SuggestedRemedy
Hexa-decimal==> Hexadecimal
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.
Hexa-decimal -> hexadecimal

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90945**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1169*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Number of Octlets==> Number of octlets
DVJ1-243

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.
There also appears to be a typo in the suggested remedy,
as "Octlets" does not appear in the referenced text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90938**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1162*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Number of Octlets==> Number of octlets
DVJ1-242

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.
There also appears to be a typo in the suggested remedy,
as "Octlets" does not appear in the referenced text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90936**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1160*
The right three columns should be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-242

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90937**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1161*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Binary ==> binary
DVJ1-242

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90935**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1159*
The 1st column looks wrong:
number of octlets is the label but action statements are the entries.

SuggestedRemedy
Clarify.
DVJ1-242

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.9.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90948**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1172*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be Times.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Arial
DVJ1-247

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **59**   *SC* **59.9.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90949**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1173*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>dependent interface
DVJ1-248

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90975**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1199*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Medium Dependent==>medium dependent, if nothing else is changed.
DVJ1-253

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90976**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1200*
Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
==> PMD sublayer and medium for long wavelength passive optical networks.
DVJ1-253

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #226. If added, style
consistent with existing approved style.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90977**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1201*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Forward Error Correction==>forward error correction
DVJ1-253

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90983**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1207*
Excessive capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
This is a generic word in this context==>include units in the distinct column
DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style consistent with existing approved style.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90984**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1208*
Table rows with one-word values should be centered

SuggestedRemedy
Center these four columns
DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90982**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1206*
Don't intermix units within one row

SuggestedRemedy
Include units in the distinct column
DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90987**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1211*
Blanks cells look too much like a missprint or editorial error.

SuggestedRemedy
Fill all blank cells with an em dash.
DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90985**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1209*
Table rows with one-word values should be centered

SuggestedRemedy
Center this columns
DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90986**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1210*
Excessive capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Upstream=>upstream
DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 167 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90981**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1205*
   Merge columns for clarity

SuggestedRemedy
   Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows
   DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90980**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1204*
   Merge columns for clarity

SuggestedRemedy
   Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows.
   DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90978**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1202*
   The reader should not be forced to interpolate column or row lines

SuggestedRemedy
   Either
   1) Swap the order of rows (as illustrated).
   2) Don't merge any rows or column, if this forces interpolation.
   DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90988**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1212*
   Excessive capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
   Downstream=>downstream
   DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90979**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1203*
   Implied columns have been merged.

SuggestedRemedy
   Provide a distinct Type column.
   DVJ1-254

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90989**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1213*
   Inconsistent usage: IEEE Style guide say don't mix all-caps and lowere case

SuggestedRemedy
   Eliminate all caps (except for acronyms) names within the figure
   DVJ1-256

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90990**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1214*
Excessive capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Medium ==> medium
DVJ1-256

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90991**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1215*
Figure interrupts the text flow.

SuggestedRemedy
Place figure marker at the end of paragraph, as is normally done.
DVJ1-256

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.1.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90992**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1216*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Medium Dependent==>medium dependent
DVJ1-257

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #226. If added, style
consistent with existing approved style.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91096**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1320*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-283

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91095**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1319*
The "Clause" and "60" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-283

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91097**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1321*
The text that referred to Clause 59 was out-of-date.

SuggestedRemedy
Use an explicit cross-reference, to ensure accuracy, as was done above.
DVJ1-283

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 169 of 253
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.1**

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91099**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1323*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-284

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91098**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1322*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-284

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91100**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1324*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-285

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91101**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1325*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-285

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91105**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1329*
The wrapping Status entries are confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
adjust the column to be slightly wider.
DVJ1-286

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91103**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1327*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-286

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91104**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1328*
Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space after table.
DVJ1-286

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91102**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1326*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-286

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91107**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1331*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-287

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91110**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1334*
The D notation is used in the U specification.

SuggestedRemedy
Change all circled D==>U.
DVJ1-287

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.
Uppercase D->U in Table 60.10.4.3

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91108**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1332*
Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space after table.
DVJ1-287

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91106**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1330*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-287

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.3** *P* *L* **#** **91109**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1333*
The wrapping Status entries are confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
Adjust the column to be slightly wider.
DVJ1-287

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.4** *P* *L* **#** **91111**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1335*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-288

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.4** *P* *L* **#** **91112**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1336*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-288

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.4** *P* *L* **#** **91113**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1337*
Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space after table.
DVJ1-288

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.4** *P* *L* **#** **91114**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1338*
The wrapping Status entries are confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
adjust the column to be slightly wider.
DVJ1-288

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.5** *P* *L* **#** **91115**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1339*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-289

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91117**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1341*
Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space after table.
DVJ1-289

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91116**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1340*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-289

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91118**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1342*
The wrapping Status entries are confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
adjust the column to be slightly wider.
DVJ1-289

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91120**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1344*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-290

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91119**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1343*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-290

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.10.4.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91122**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1346*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-290

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.7** *P* *L* **#** **91121**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1345*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-290

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.7** *P* *L* **#** **91123**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **A** *DVJ-1347*
I believe there should be a space in here.

SuggestedRemedy
singlemode ==> single mode.
DVJ1-290

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
singlemode -> single-mode

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.8** *P* *L* **#** **91126**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1350*
I believe there should not be a space before an em dash.

SuggestedRemedy
Remove the space before '—'.
DVJ1-291

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.8** *P* *L* **#** **91124**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1348*
This row should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-291

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.8** *P* *L* **#** **91127**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1351*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 60 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-291

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.
Specific comments have been addressed.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.10.4.8** *P* *L* **#** **91125**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1349*
These rows should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-291

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90997**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1221*
    Signal names are hard to identify, since multiple conflicting conventions are used.

SuggestedRemedy
    Signal_Detect ==>signalDetect, here and throughout
    DVJ1-259

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90998**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1222*
    Excessive capitalization; capitalize only the first word of a heading.

SuggestedRemedy
    Channel==>channel.
    DVJ1-259

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90993**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1217*
    Excessive capitalization; capitalize only the first word of a heading.

SuggestedRemedy
    Cord==>cord.
    DVJ1-259

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90996**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1220*
    The font size within figures should be 8-point Arial, as per IEEE Style Guide.

SuggestedRemedy
    Change font to 8-point, and also Arial, here and throughout.
    DVJ1-259

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90999**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1223*
    Excessive capitalization; capitalize only the first word of a heading.

SuggestedRemedy
    Bulkheads==>bulkheads.
    DVJ1-259

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **90995**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1219*
    Signal names are hard to identify, since multiple conflicting conventions are used.

SuggestedRemedy
    Tx_Enable ==>txEnable, here and throughout
    DVJ1-259

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.3**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **90994**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1218*
The font within figures should be 8-point Arial, not Times (or whatever was used).

SuggestedRemedy
Change font to Arial.
DVJ1-259

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.4.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91002**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1226*
Signal names are hard to identify, since multiple conflicting conventions are used.

SuggestedRemedy
Signal_Detect ==>signalDetect, here and throughout
DVJ1-260

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.4.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91001**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1225*
Columns with only numbers or one word should be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column.
DVJ1-260

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.4.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91004**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1228*
Inconsistent table-row reference.

SuggestedRemedy
sensivity==>sensivity OMA.
DVJ1-260

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.
Suggested remedy is technically incorrect.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.4.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91000**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1224*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Signal==>signal
DVJ1-260

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.4.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91005**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1229*
The blank cell looks wrong.

SuggestedRemedy
Straddle these two cells.
DVJ1-260

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 176 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.2.4.3**

_Cl_ **60**   _SC_ **60.2.4.3**   _P_   _L_   **#** **91003**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   _Comment Status_ **R**   _DVJ-1227_
Excessive and inconsistent capitalization; table capitalization is correct and different.

SuggestedRemedy
Signal Detect Threshold==>signal detect threshold.
DVJ1-260

Proposed Response   _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

_Cl_ **60**   _SC_ **60.3**   _P_   _L_   **#** **91006**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   _Comment Status_ **R**   _DVJ-1230_
Excessive length heading

SuggestedRemedy
1000BASE-PX10-D and 1000BASE-PX10-U==>1000BASE-PX10-D/U
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response   _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #226. If added, style consistent with existing approved style.

_Cl_ **60**   _SC_ **60.3.1**   _P_   _L_   **#** **91019**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   _Comment Status_ **R**   _DVJ-1243_
Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc bracket-sequencing technique.

SuggestedRemedy
Use two rows, as illustrated.
DVJ1-262

Proposed Response   _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

_Cl_ **60**   _SC_ **60.3.1**   _P_   _L_   **#** **91020**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   _Comment Status_ **R**   _DVJ-1244_
Tpm amd Tpff are really the same, but this is not clear.

SuggestedRemedy
Straddle the rightmost pair of cells, as illustrated..
DVJ1-262

Proposed Response   _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

_Cl_ **60**   _SC_ **60.3.1**   _P_   _L_   **#** **91018**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   _Comment Status_ **R**   _DVJ-1242_
Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc vertical spacing and parenthesis technique.

SuggestedRemedy
Use two rows, as illustrated.
DVJ1-262

Proposed Response   _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

_Cl_ **60**   _SC_ **60.3.1**   _P_   _L_   **#** **91013**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   _Comment Status_ **R**   _DVJ-1237_
Print the bottom line when table splits across pages.

SuggestedRemedy
This is a two-step process:
1) Fix the templates, to draw a very-thin line on bottom of the page.
2) Manually force a thin line on the last line of the table.
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response   _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91015`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1239*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-262

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91011`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1235*
Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?)

SuggestedRemedy
Describe this in a footnote!
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91010`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1234*
Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the distinct "type" column.
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91009`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1233*
Common vertical cells should be straddled.

SuggestedRemedy
Straddle the dBm cells, as illustrated.
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91007`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1231*
The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated.
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91017`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1241*
Blank cells look like misprint or errors.

SuggestedRemedy
Put em dash in all blank cells, here and throughout.
DVJ1-262

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1** *P* *L* **#** `91014`
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1238*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 178 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60** *SC* **60.3.1**

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91008**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1232*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91016**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1240*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-262

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91012**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1236*
Don't force the reader to visually interpolate column lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Separate this straddled pair of column cells, with replicated value.
DVJ1-261

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91033**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1257*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91034**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1258*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91032**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1256*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91021**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1245*
This heading row is redundant, with no meaning.

SuggestedRemedy
Delete this row, include text "(nm)" at end of table title.
DVJ1-264

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91022**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1246*
Small numbers or words should be centered, as per style guidelines.

SuggestedRemedy
Center these columns.
DVJ1-264

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 179 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**

Cl **60**　　　*SC* **60.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91023**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1247*
Bold font seems to imply special meaning, but the meaning is not apparent.

SuggestedRemedy
Use regular text in these columns.
DVJ1-264

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　　*SC* **60.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91028**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1252*
Don't force the reader to visually interpolate column lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Separate this straddled pair of column cells, with replicated value.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　　*SC* **60.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91024**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1248*
Blank line looks like a mistake.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Put something in here that helps explain its meaning.
2) Delete this row.
DVJ1-264

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　　*SC* **60.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91027**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1251*
Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?)

SuggestedRemedy
Describe this in a footnote!
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　　*SC* **60.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91031**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1255*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　　*SC* **60.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91030**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1254*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91025**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1249*
Don't force the reader to interpolate row-dividing lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Unstaddle these column cells and either:
1) Replicate the cell contents. (preferred)
2) Use a ditto marker after the first instance.(OK also)
DVJ1-264

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91035**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1259*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91036**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1260*
Merging the two columns makes the reader interpolate the between-column line.

SuggestedRemedy
Unstraddle the two columns, replicate the cell text.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91029**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1253*
The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91026**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1250*
Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the distinct "type" column.
DVJ1-265

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91043**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1267*
Common vertical cells should be straddled.

SuggestedRemedy
Straddle the dBm cells, as illustrated.
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91042**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1266*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 181 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91049**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1273*
Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc bracket-sequencing technique.

SuggestedRemedy
Use two rows, as illustrated.
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91037**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1261*
Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the distinct "type" column.
DVJ1-266

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91038**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1262*
Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?)

SuggestedRemedy
Describe this in a footnote!
DVJ1-266

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91039**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1263*
Don't force the reader to visually interpolate column lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Separate this straddled pair of column cells, with replicated value.
DVJ1-266

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91040**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1264*
The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated.
DVJ1-266

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91041**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1265*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91052**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1276*
Small numbers or words should be centered, as per style guidelines.

SuggestedRemedy
Center these columns.
DVJ1-269

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.4.1** *P* *L* # **91050**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1274*
Tpm amd Tpff are really the same, but this is not clear.

SuggestedRemedy
Straddle the rightmost pair of cells, as illustrated..
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91054

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1278*
Blank line looks like a mistake.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Put something in here that helps explain its meaning.
2) Delete this row.
DVJ1-269

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91047

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1271*
Blank cells look like misprint or errors.

SuggestedRemedy
Put em dash in all blank cells, here and throughout.
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91046

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1270*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91045

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1269*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91048

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1272*
Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc vertical spacing and parenthesis technique.

SuggestedRemedy
Use two rows, as illustrated.
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91053

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1277*
Bold font seems to imply special meaning, but the meaning is not apparent.

SuggestedRemedy
Use regular text in these columns.
DVJ1-269

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** 91044

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1268*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-267

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 183 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91051**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1275*
This heading row is redundant, with no meaning.

SuggestedRemedy
Delete this row, include text "(nm)" at end of table title.
DVJ1-269

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91057**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1281*
The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91062**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1286*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91060**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1284*
Print the bottom line when table splits across pages.

SuggestedRemedy
This is a two-step process:
1) Fix the templates, to draw a very-thin line on bottom of the page.
2) Manually force a thin line on the last line of the table.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91065**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1289*
Merging the two columns makes the reader interpolate the between-column line.

SuggestedRemedy
Unstraddle the two columns, replicate the cell text.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91064**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1288*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91063**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1287*
Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy
Center this column
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91059**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1283*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91058**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1282*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91056**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1280*
Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?)

SuggestedRemedy
Describe this in a footnote!
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91055**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1279*
Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the distinct "type" column.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91061**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1285*
Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.

SuggestedRemedy
Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately.
DVJ1-270

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91072**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1296*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Type==>type
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91074**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1298*
By convention, math symbols have no spaces, and are typically italics or Greek.

SuggestedRemedy
Jitter on upstream signal ==> jitterOnDownstreamSignal
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 185 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91081**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1305*
Blank cell looks like an error.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the word "Parameter" to this blank cell.
DVJ1-274

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91066**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1290*
The blank cell under "Units" looks strange.

SuggestedRemedy
Straddle this cell with the one.
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91067**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1291*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Upstream ==> upstream.
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91068**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1292*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Downstream ==> downstream.
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91069**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1293*
Avoid forcing the reader to interpolate vertical between-column lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Unstraddle these columns, replicating their contents name.
2) Move the most-merged rows to the bottom, so that merged cells get wider towards the table bottom.
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**　　*SC* **60.6**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91071**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1295*
Table cells should be centered, unless containing a text segment.

SuggestedRemedy
Center these rows
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91073**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1297*
By convention, math symbols have no spaces, and are typically italics or Greek.

SuggestedRemedy
Jitter on upstream signal ==> jitterOnUpstreamSignal
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91075**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1299*
By convention, math symbols have no spaces, and are typically italics or Greek.

SuggestedRemedy
Jitter on upstream signal ==> jitterTransfer
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91077**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1301*
Use a multiply x symbol, so that 20log is not mistaken as a function or variable name.

SuggestedRemedy
20log ==> 20 ¥ log
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91078**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1302*
Excess capitalization: slope is a variable name, not a heading.

SuggestedRemedy
Slope ==> slope
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91076**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1300*
The UI term looks like a multiplicative scaler or a function-call argument.

SuggestedRemedy
Delete instances of "(UI)"; no unit spec is really needed (since they cancel).
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91080**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1304*
Placing dB in brackets make this look like an array index or function call.

SuggestedRemedy
1) Delete the bracket term 2) On line below, add (in dB)
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91082**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1306*
All non-textual cell entries should be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the terms within these columns
DVJ1-274

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 187 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60**   *SC* **60.6**

Cl **60** *SC* **60.6** *P* *L* **#** **91079**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1303*
The meaning of "dec" is not specified; could be a miscapitalization of a defunct company.

SuggestedRemedy
dec ==> decade
DVJ1-273

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.6** *P* *L* **#** **91070**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1294*
Blank cell looks like an error.

SuggestedRemedy
Place an em dash in this cell.
DVJ1-272

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.1.2** *P* *L* **#** **91086**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1310*
Wrong font for illustrations.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the illustration font to Arial, consistent with IEEE Style guideline and other figures.
DVJ1-277

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.1.2** *P* *L* **#** **91085**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1309*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Channel ==> channel
DVJ1-277

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.1.2** *P* *L* **#** **91083**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1307*
The capitalization in "Trigger" makes it look like a name or heading.

SuggestedRemedy
Trigger==>trigger
DVJ1-277

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.1.2** *P* *L* **#** **91084**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1308*
A uniform signaling naming convention would help differentiate one from another.

SuggestedRemedy
Tx_Enable ==> txEnable
DVJ1-277

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.2.2** *P* *L* **#** **91090**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1314*
Wrong font for illustrations.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the illustration font to Arial, consistent with IEEE Style guideline and other figures.
DVJ1-279

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.2.2** *P* *L* **#** **91089**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1313*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Channel ==> channel
DVJ1-279

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 188 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **60** *SC* **60.7.13.2.2**

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.7.13.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91087**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1311*
The capitalization in "Trigger" makes it look like a name or heading.

SuggestedRemedy
Trigger==>trigger
DVJ1-279

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.7.13.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91088**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1312*
A uniform signaling naming convention would help differentiate one from another.

SuggestedRemedy
Tx_Enable ==> txEnable
DVJ1-279

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.9.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91093**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1317*
Hyphenation makes for hard reading.

SuggestedRemedy
Expand the box width, so that that "Unterminated" is not hyphenated.
DVJ1-281

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.9.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91092**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1316*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Channel ==> channel
DVJ1-281

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.9.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91091**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1315*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Cable ==> cable
DVJ1-281

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **60**   *SC* **60.9.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91094**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1318*
Wrong font for illustrations.

SuggestedRemedy
Change the illustration font to Arial, consistent with IEEE Style guideline and other figures.
DVJ1-281

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91128**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1352*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Physical Coding Sublayer==>Physical coding sublayer, if nothing else is changed.
DVJ1-292

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.** *P* *L* **#** **91130**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1354*
Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Shorter, as shown above.
DVJ1-292

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The Clause title is explicit about the content of the Clause, which is beneficial to the reader.
As it still fits on two lines (as opposed to the titles of e.g. clauses 58, 59, 60 and may other clauses in the base standard), the Task Force doesn't believe there is a problem here.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.** *P* *L* **#** **91129**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1353*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Transmission Convergence==>transmission convergence, if nothing else is changed.
DVJ1-292

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1** *P* *L* **#** **91132**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1356*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>customer primises equipment
DVJ1-292

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1** *P* *L* **#** **91131**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1355*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>central office
DVJ1-292

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.1** *P* *L* **#** **91133**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1357*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical coding sublayer
DVJ1-293

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.2** *P* *L* **#** **91134**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1358*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>rate matching
DVJ1-293

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 190 of 253
Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.2**

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.3** *P* *L* # **91135**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1359*
The IEEE Style manual frowns on intermixed ALLCAPS and Some caps callouts.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Eliminate the ALLCAPS, here and elsewhere. Then, everything is consistent.
DVJ1-293

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.4.1** *P* *L* # **91136**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1360*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>client
DVJ1-294

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.4.1.1** *P* *L* # **91137**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1361*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>medium independent interface
DVJ1-295

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.4.1.2** *P* *L* # **91138**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1362*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>aggregation function
DVJ1-295

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.1.4.1.3** *P* *L* # **91139**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1363*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>rate matching
DVJ1-296

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10** *P* *L* # **91153**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1377*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See also comment #91130.
The Clause title is explicit about the content of the Clause, which is beneficial to the reader. As it still fits on two lines (as opposed to the titles of e.g. clauses 58, 59, 60 and may other clauses in the base standard), the Task Force doesn't believe there is a problem here.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10** *P* *L* **#** **91152**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **A** *DVJ-1376*
The "Clause" and "61" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.3** *P* *L* **#** **91155**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1379*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.3** *P* *L* **#** **91154**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1378*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **91156**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1380*
Bad line break.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>rate matching
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **91158**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1382*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.1** *P* *L* **#** **91157**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1381*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 192 of 253
Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.1**

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.2** *P* *L* **# 91160**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1384*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.2** *P* *L* **# 91159**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1383*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-327

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.3** *P* *L* **# 91161**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1385*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-328

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.3** *P* *L* **# 91163**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1387*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-328

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61** *SC* **61.10.4.3** *P* *L* **# 91162**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1386*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-328

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.10.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91166**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1390*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 61 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-328

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.10.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91164**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1388*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-328

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.10.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91165**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1389*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-328

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.2.2.10**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91141**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1365*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>rate matching
DVJ1-306

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.2.2.6.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91140**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1364*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>aggregation-receive
DVJ1-302

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91143**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1367*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>indicator bits
DVJ1-311

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91142**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1366*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>operation channel
DVJ1-311

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91144**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1368*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>encapsulation and coding
DVJ1-312

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.3.5.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91145**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1369*
Wrong count: spec says 3 conditions, only 2 are listed.

SuggestedRemedy
Change ==>two
DVJ1-316

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.3.7.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91146**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1370*
Unknown term; loop was not declared above.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Define loop.
2) Use a defined variable, corresponding to what is actually used.
DVJ1-318

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The definition of loop is in 61.3.3.7.1, between k and TC_link_state.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.3.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91147**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1371*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd.
DVJ1-318

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The variable expectedSync is properly defined in 61.3.3.7.2.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.3.3.7.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91148**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1372*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-319

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The variable expectedSync is properly defined in 61.3.3.7.2.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91149**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1373*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>performance guidelines
DVJ1-325

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91150**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1374*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>electrical characteristics
DVJ1-325

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61**   *SC* **61.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91151**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1375*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>rate matching
DVJ1-326

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61A**   *SC* **61A.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91482**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1706*
Boxes on the right are not edge aligned.

SuggestedRemedy
Do it, using the FrameMaker drawing alignment tool.
DVJ1-449

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61A**   *SC* **61A.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91481**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1705*
Figure text on the left is too close to the right of the box-move it to the left..

SuggestedRemedy
Do it.
DVJ1-449

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61A**   *SC* **61A.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91480**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1704*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be larger.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial, no need to use bold or wider line widths.
DVJ1-449

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61A**　　*SC* **61A.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91483**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **A**　　　　*DVJ-1707*
Unclear usage. I could not find the PME_Discovery_Register here or in 802.3-2002.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>bit error ratio test
DVJ1-449

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
However, the BRC believes the following technical flaw needs to be corrected:
Replace "PME_Discovery_Register" with "Remote_discovery_register" throughout this subclause.

Cl **61A**　　*SC* **61A.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91479**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1703*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial, no need to use bold or wider line widths.
DVJ1-449

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61A**　　*SC* **61A.3**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91484**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1708*
Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 61A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-451

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61B**　　*SC* **61B.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91486**
David V. James　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1710*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==> octet.
DVJ1-453

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **61B** *SC* **61B.2** *P* *L* **#** **91485**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1709*
The last row has a top divider that is too dark.

SuggestedRemedy
Make this very thin, not thin.
DVJ1-453

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **61B** *SC* **61B.4.2.5** *P* *L* **#** **91487**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1711*
Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 61B text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-455

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.** *P* *L* **#** **91167**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1391*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Physical Medium Attachment ==>Physical medium attachment, as shown.
DVJ1-329

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.** *P* *L* **#** **91168**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1392*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Physical Medium Dependent ==>physical medium dependent, as shown.
DVJ1-329

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.1.1** *P* *L* **#** **91169**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1393*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>physical medium attachment
DVJ1-329

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.1.1** *P* *L* **#** **91170**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1394*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>physical medium dependent
DVJ1-329

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.1.4.2.2** *P* *L* **#** **91171**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1395*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>synchronized flow
DVJ1-330

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.2.4.2** *P* *L* **#** **91172**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1396*

Funny scoping on the quotes.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above==>include the clause number
DVJ1-331

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62** *SC* **62.3.1** *P* *L* **#** **91174**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1398*

I prefer the use of "bytes" over "octets", because:
1) Everyone under 30 years old knows that a type represents 8 bits.
2) Those that know that bytes were sometimes bigger, in the far past, know that (1) applies today.
3) The term "byte" can be defined in the notation to mean 8 bits.
4) The term "byte" is known to most integers, the term "octet" is sometimes confused with a bus standard term of "octlet", which means 2 bytes.
However,
1) One must be consistent throughout (for example, P802.17 uses the term "byte" exclusively).
2) There is alot of inertia to overcome, so this may be difficult.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:
1) Change octet ==> byte, througout
2) Change byte ==> octet, througout
DVJ1-332

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

NOTE: In response to comment #502/D2.0, the term "octet" was introduced consistently throughout Clause 61. Clauses 62 and 63 were left as they were, to improve consistency with the referenced documents.

Cl **62** *SC* **62.3.1** *P* *L* **#** **91173**

David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1397*

Funny scoping on the quotes.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above==>overview
DVJ1-332

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62**   *SC* **62.3.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91175**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1399*
Bad line break.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>inhibit line breaks, via distinct character formats.
DVJ1-333

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62**   *SC* **62.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91176**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1400*
The "Clause" and "62" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62**   *SC* **62.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91177**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1401*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62**   *SC* **62.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91179**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1403*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62**   *SC* **62.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91178**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1402*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62**   *SC* **62.4.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91180**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1404*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62**　　*SC* **62.4.4.1**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91181**

David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　*DVJ-1405*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62**　　*SC* **62.4.4.2**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91185**

David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　*DVJ-1409*

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 63 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.
DVJ1-341

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62**　　*SC* **62.4.4.2**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91184**

David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　*DVJ-1408*

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-341

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62**　　*SC* **62.4.4.2**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91182**

David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　*DVJ-1406*

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62**　　*SC* **62.4.4.2**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91183**

David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　*DVJ-1407*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-340

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.1** *P* *L* **#** **91488**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1712*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>clause
DVJ1-458

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.2** *P* *L* **#** **91489**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1713*
Font is too small.

SuggestedRemedy
Restructure the table, so 9-point font can be used.
I would split each row into two, so that high and low frequencies are separate rows, and thus narrower.
DVJ1-458

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.5** *P* *L* **#** **91492**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1716*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>profiles
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.5** *P* *L* **#** **91490**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1714*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>reference
DVJ1-458

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.5** *P* *L* **#** **91491**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1715*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>profiles
DVJ1-458

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.7** *P* *L* **#** **91498**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1722*
Don't make the reader interpolate row lines. (Circle C)

SuggestedRemedy
Move the # column to the right, replace # with a "Row" heading
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 202 of 253
Cl **62A** *SC* **62A.3.7**

Cl **62A**　　*SC* **62A.3.7**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91497**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1721*
Improper column alignment. (Circle B)

SuggestedRemedy
Center the column
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**　　*SC* **62A.3.7**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91499**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1723*
Don't make the reader interpolate row lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Move the # column to the right.
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**　　*SC* **62A.3.7**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91495**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1719*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
UPBO reference PSD profiles …
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**　　*SC* **62A.3.7**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91496**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1720*
Use real heading text.

SuggestedRemedy
Replace # with a "Row" heading
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**　　*SC* **62A.3.7**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91494**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1718*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>band notch
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**　　*SC* **62A.3.7**　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91493**
David V. James　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1717*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>Band notch profiles
DVJ1-459

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91500**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1724*
pseudo-C has a pseudo definition and therefore cannot be used for any normative material.

SuggestedRemedy
Both:
1) Upgrade the code to a real C-code snippet (or perhaps it is already?)
2) Change the text from a C procedure to a C-code snippet.
DVJ1-461

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91502**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1726*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91501**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1725*
The "Clause" and number are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91503**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1727*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91504**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1728*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91505**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1729*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91509**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1733*
Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 62A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91506**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1730*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91507**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1731*
The line thickness is wrong.

SuggestedRemedy
Table should be very-thin in the center, thin on the edge. Set FrameMaker accordingly.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62A**   *SC* **62A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91508**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1732*
The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy
Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-462

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.3**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91510**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1734*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>bit error ratio (BER)
DVJ1-463

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5**   *P*   *L*   # **91512**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1736*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5**   *P*   *L*   # **91511**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1735*
The "Clause" and number are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91513**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1737*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91515**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1739*
This subclause is empty.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Provide the appropriate table.
2) Provide a short sentence, noting that no table is provided (or exists elsewehere, or whatever).
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
Keep the first table on page 666 together with heading 62B.5.3.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91514**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1738*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91518**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1742*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91516**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1740*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>performance
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91520**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1744*

SuggestedRemedy

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

This is comment is blank (probably an artefact of the document conversion process).
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of
April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91517**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1741*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **62B**   *SC* **62B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91519**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1743*
Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 62B text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-465

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor
Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as
consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in
the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of
April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.2**   *P*   *L*   # **91521**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1745*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above, ==>Example PSD masks for MCM 10PASS-TS
DVJ1-468

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91522**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1746*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial font.
DVJ1-468

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91529**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1753*
Excess figure title length; this is a title, not a short story or normative text expose.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>VDSL system performance, ITU-T bandplan A, scenario 3
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91525**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1749*
Excess figure title length; this is a title, not a short story or normative text expose.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>VDSL system performance, ITU-T bandplan A, scenario 1
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91526**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1750*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial font.
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91527**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1751*
Excess figure title length; this is a title, not a short story or normative text expose.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>VDSL system performance, ITU-T bandplan A, scenario 2
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C**   *SC* **62C.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91528**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1752*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial font.
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C** *SC* **62C.3.2** *P* *L* **#** **91523**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1747*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>Example PSD masks for MCM 10PASS-TS
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C** *SC* **62C.3.2** *P* *L* **#** **91530**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1754*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial font.
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **62C** *SC* **62C.3.2** *P* *L* **#** **91524**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1748*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point Arial font.
DVJ1-469

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63** *SC* **63.** *P* *L* **#** **91186**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1410*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Physical Medium Attachment ==>Physical medium attachment, as shown.
DVJ1-342

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63** *SC* **63.** *P* *L* **#** **91187**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1411*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
Physical Medium Dependent ==>physical medium dependent, as shown.
DVJ1-342

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63** *SC* **63.3.2.2** *P* *L* **#** **91189**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1413*
The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy
Add the table continuation variable.
DVJ1-347

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 209 of 253

Cl **63** *SC* **63.3.2.2**

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.3.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91188**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1412*

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:
1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.
DVJ1-347

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.3.2.5.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91190**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1414*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above==>General changes
DVJ1-348

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91191**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1415*

The "Clause" and "65" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy

Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91192**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1416*

The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy

Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91193**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1417*

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91194**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1418*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91196**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1420*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91195**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1419*

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91199**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1423*

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 63 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
These changes are in two categories:
- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91198**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1422*

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63**   *SC* **63.4.4.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91197**

David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1421*

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its.
DVJ1-349

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91531**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1755*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91533**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1757*
The line thickness is wrong.

SuggestedRemedy
Table should be very-thin in the center, thin on the edge. Set FrameMaker accordingly.
DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91532**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1756*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91534**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1758*
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
Enlarge this column width.
DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91535**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1759*
The line thickness is wrong.

SuggestedRemedy
Table should be very-thin in the center, thin on the edge. Set FrameMaker accordingly.
DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91538**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1762*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91537**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1761*
   This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
   Center its.
   DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
   REJECT.
   See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
   of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63A**   *SC* **63A.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91536**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1760*
   Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
   As corrected above ==>performance
   DVJ1-472

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
   the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
   (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
   Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91539**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1763*
   Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
   As corrected above ==>guidelines
   DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by
   the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.
   (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in
   Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91541**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1765*
   The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
   Center them.
   DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
   of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91542**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1766*
   The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy
   Enlarge this column width.
   DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
   REJECT.
   See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
   of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.5.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91540**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1764*
   This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
   Center this.
   DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
   REJECT.
   See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting
   of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91544**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1768*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91543**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1767*
The preceding heading has no numbering, as illustrated above.

SuggestedRemedy
Fix, as illustrated above.
DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
ACCEPT.
(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl **63B**   *SC* **63B.5.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91545**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1769*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-474

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91200**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1424*
Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy
"Control ==>control, as shown.
DVJ1-350"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91201**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1425*
Wrong fonts used within the figure (above).

SuggestedRemedy
"Use only 8-point Arial, as per IEEE Style Guide. And, no need to use bold.
DVJ1-350"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91203**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1427*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-351

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91202**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1426*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>multi-point
DVJ1-351

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91204**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1428*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>point-to-point emulation
DVJ1-351

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91206**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1430*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-351

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91205**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1429*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>clients
DVJ1-351

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91207**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1431*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"Change, as shown above==>multi-point MAC control
DVJ1-352"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91208**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1432*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>point-to-point
DVJ1-352

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.1.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91209**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1433*
Excessive capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"Change, as shown above==>multi-point MAC control
DVJ1-352"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2**   *P*   *L*   # **91210**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1434*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>instance
DVJ1-353

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.1**   *P*   *L*   # **91212**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1436*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>client
DVJ1-355

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.1**   *P*   *L*   # **91211**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1435*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-354

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The variable name is consistent with name used in Clause 4 and Annex 4A

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.1.1**   *P*   *L*   # **91213**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1437*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>timing process
DVJ1-355

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.1.1**   *P*   *L*   # **91214**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1438*
Wrong font size in figure.

SuggestedRemedy
Use only 8-point Arial font.
DVJ1-355

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91215**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1439*
Intermixing of someCaps and ALLCAPS callouts is disallowed by IEEE Style guidelines.

SuggestedRemedy
Don't use ALLCAPS subscripts.
DVJ1-355

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91225**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1449*
Wrong font size in figure.

SuggestedRemedy
Use only 8-point Arial font.
DVJ1-357

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91217**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1441*
Wrong font size in figure.

SuggestedRemedy
Use only 8-point Arial font.
DVJ1-356

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91223**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1447*
Wrong font size in figure.

SuggestedRemedy
Use only 8-point Arial font.
DVJ1-356

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91221**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1445*
Wrong font size in figure.

SuggestedRemedy
Use only 8-point Arial font.
DVJ1-356

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91220**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1444*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"Change, as above==>Control parser service interfaces
DVJ1-356"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91224**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1448*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"Change, as above==>ONU control multiplexer service interfaces
DVJ1-357"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91222**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1446*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"Change, as above==>OLT control multiplexer serviceinterfaces
DVJ1-356"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91218**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1442*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>instance
DVJ1-356

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91216**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1440*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"Change, as above==>Multi-point transmission control service interfaces
DVJ1-356"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91219**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1443*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>multi-point transmission controll
DVJ1-356

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91226**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1450*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-357

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 218 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.1**

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91227**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1451*
Confusing! How can the contents of a variable field be defined to be a constant?

SuggestedRemedy
Clarify.
DVJ1-357

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This element represents a constant value identifying MAC Control frames. The constant value is 88-08.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91228**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1452*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>layer management
DVJ1-358

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91232**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1456*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-360

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91230**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1454*
"Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-360

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91233**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1457*
"Too many name aliases:
DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-361

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91231**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1455*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-360

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91229**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1453*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-360

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91242**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1466*
Excess redundance: Figure 64-10 and 64-11 look to be the same.

SuggestedRemedy
Delete Figure 64-11.
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

All state machines are shown for OLT and ONUs separately.
Figures 64-10 and 64-11 represent different devices (Olt and ONU) andare not identical.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91237**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1461*
"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy
"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-361"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91234**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1458*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>diagrams
DVJ1-361

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91238**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1462*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-361

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91236**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1460*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>OLT multi-Point transmission control state diagram
DVJ1-361

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 220 of 253
Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91235**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1459*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>multi-pointl
DVJ1-361

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91241**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1465*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91246**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1470*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>ONU control multiplexer state diagram
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91244**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1468*
"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy
"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-362"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91240**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1464*
"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy
"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-362"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91239**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1463*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Discovery processing OLT window setup state diagram
DVJ1-361

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91243**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1467*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>OLT control multiplexer state diagram
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91248**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1472*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91245**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1469*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.2.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91247**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1471*
"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy
"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-362"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91249**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1473*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>Multi-point control protocol
DVJ1-362

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91251**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1475*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-363

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.1** *P* *L* **#** **91252**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1476*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>client
DVJ1-363

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.1** *P* *L* **#** **91250**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1474*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>multi-point control protocol
DVJ1-363

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3** *P* *L* **#** **91255**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1479*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point
DVJ1-365

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3** *P* *L* **#** **91253**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1477*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>register
DVJ1-365

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3** *P* *L* **#** **91254**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1478*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"As corrected above, ==>
Discovery processing service interfaces (OLT, broadcasting instance)
DVJ1-365"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3** *P* *L* **#** **91257**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1481*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point
DVJ1-365

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Page 223 of 253
Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3**

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91258**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1482*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"As corrected above, ==>Discovery processing service interfaces (ONU)
DVJ1-366"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91256**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1480*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"As corrected above, ==>
Discovery processing service Interfaces (OLT, unicasting instance)
DVJ1-365"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91259**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1483*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point
DVJ1-366

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is
technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91260**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1484*
The definition of opcode_rx was repeated twice.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Delete the redundant text.
2) Correct the redundant text.
DVJ1-366

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

The second instance shoule be "opcode_tx"

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91263**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1487*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-367

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91261**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1485*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-367

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.3** *P* *L* # **91264**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1488*
"Too many name aliases:
  DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
  ==>destinationAddress
  DVJ1-367

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT.
  The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.3** *P* *L* # **91262**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1486*
"Too many name aliases:
  DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
  ==>destinationAddress
  DVJ1-367

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT.
  The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* # **91266**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1490*
"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy
  "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
  DVJ1-370"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
  REJECT.
  The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* # **91267**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1491*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
  Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
  DVJ1-370

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
  REJECT.
  The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* # **91265**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1489*
  Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
  ==>Discovery processing OLT window setup state diagram
  DVJ1-370

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
  REJECT.
  The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* # **91273**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1497*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
  Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
  DVJ1-371

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
  REJECT.
  The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91274**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1498*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Discovery processing OLT final registration state diagram
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91268**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1492*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Discovery processing OLT process requests state diagram
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91271**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1495*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Discovery processing OLT register state diagram
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91277**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1501*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
==>Discovery processing ONU registration state diagram
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91276**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1500*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91279**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1503*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91275**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1499*

"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy

"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-371"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91278**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1502*

"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy

"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-371"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91269**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1493*

"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy

"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-371"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91270**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1494*

"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy

Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-371

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91272**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1496*

"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy

"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-371"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.4** *P* *L* **#** **91280**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1504*

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

"As corrected above, ==>Report processing service interfaces
DVJ1-372"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91281**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1505*
    Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
    ==>8 point
    DVJ1-372

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is
    technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.4.2**   *P*   *L*   # **91282**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1506*
    The definition of opcode_rx was repeated twice.

SuggestedRemedy
    Either:
    1) Delete the redundant text.
    2) Correct the redundant text.
    DVJ1-373

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

    The second instance shoule be "opcode_tx"

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.4.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91283**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1507*
    "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
    ==>lengthType.
    DVJ1-373

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
    group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.4.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91284**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1508*
    "Too many name aliases:
        DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
    ==>destinationAddress
    DVJ1-373

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
    group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.4.5**   *P*   *L*   # **91285**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1509*
    "Unclear cross reference: Annex 31B only seems to define a code used with PAUSE,
    which is the value of 01-80-C2-00-00-01."

SuggestedRemedy
    "Either:
    1) Clarify that, although originally designed for PAUSE, this code may be used for any
    control function, including this one.
    2) Provide other clarification text.
    DVJ1-374"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT.
    The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
    group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.4.6**   *P*   *L*   # **91286**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1510*
    Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
    ==>Report processing state diagram at OLT
    DVJ1-375

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
    REJECT.
    The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot
    group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.4.6**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91288**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1512*
"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.."

SuggestedRemedy
Use 8-poinit font for state machine names.
DVJ1-375

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.4.6**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91287**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1511*
"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores elsewhere in this draft."

SuggestedRemedy
"Changes space to underscore, with state machine name.
DVJ1-375"

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.5**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91290**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1514*
Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy
==>8 point
DVJ1-376

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.5**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91289**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1513*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
"As corrected above, ==>Gate processing service interface
DVJ1-376"

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.5.3**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91294**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1518*
"Too many name aliases:
　　DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-379

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.5.3**　　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　**#** **91293**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1517*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-378

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.5.3**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **91292**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1516*
Vague definition.

SuggestedRemedy
State whether this range is inclusive or exclusive.
DVJ1-378

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Both inclusive and exclusive implemetations are possible. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.5.3**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **91291**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1515*
"Too many name aliases:
 DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-378

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **91296**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1520*
"In other portions of the specification, the octet count is shown on the left."

SuggestedRemedy
"Place the octet count on the left, as done in the changed illustration.
DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
Figure is technically correct and and the format has been approved by the ballot group.
This is unchanged text from D3.1.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **91310**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1534*
Vague cross-reference: MAC_Control_Type could not be found in 802.3-2002.

SuggestedRemedy
"More accurate reference, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **91308**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1532*
"Too many name aliases:
 SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a constant."

SuggestedRemedy
"==>sourceAddress, here and througout.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**　　*SC* **64.3.6**　　　*P*　　　*L*　　　# **91297**
David V. James　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　*DVJ-1521*
Showing the LSB on the left is confusing.

SuggestedRemedy
"Delete the LSB... MSB and text below, as done in the changed illustration.
DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
This representation is consistent with Figure 3-1.

_Cl_ **64** _SC_ **64.3.6** _P_ _L_ **#** **91313**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** _Comment Status_ **R** _DVJ-1537_
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occasions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

_Cl_ **64** _SC_ **64.3.6** _P_ _L_ **#** **91312**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** _Comment Status_ **R** _DVJ-1536_
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occasions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, but an italics font for this and all field names, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

_Cl_ **64** _SC_ **64.3.6** _P_ _L_ **#** **91311**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** _Comment Status_ **R** _DVJ-1535_
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occasions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, but an italics font for this and all field names, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

_Cl_ **64** _SC_ **64.3.6** _P_ _L_ **#** **91304**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** _Comment Status_ **R** _DVJ-1528_
Nonstandard font size.

SuggestedRemedy
"Use #8 point Arial, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

_Cl_ **64** _SC_ **64.3.6** _P_ _L_ **#** **91302**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** _Comment Status_ **R** _DVJ-1526_
"Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

_Cl_ **64** _SC_ **64.3.6** _P_ _L_ **#** **91307**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** _Comment Status_ **R** _DVJ-1531_
"Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, DestinationField, etc. Also, not easy to parse and DA looks like a constant."

SuggestedRemedy
"==>destinationAddress, here and througout.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response _Response Status_ **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91306**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1530*
"Unclear text; the field name should be on the left, not an unnecessary a-z) listing. Also, the field values cannot be easily cross-referenced later."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use a definition-like style, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-382"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91309**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1533*
"This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.."

SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType.
DVJ1-382

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91314**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1538*
"The FCS all caps is confusing, since this has also been listed as an acronym. All caps normally implies a constant value also."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-383"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91295**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1519*
Nonstandard figure (compared to 54.2.4).

SuggestedRemedy
Use the change illustration above.
DVJ1-381

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91303**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1527*
"Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91299**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1523*
Callout text of ALLCAPS is not be to intermixed with someCaps text.

SuggestedRemedy
Delete the octet transmission order text.
DVJ1-381

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text format is consistent with Figure 3-1.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91301**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1525*
"Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name."

SuggestedRemedy
"The value for the field should be placed on the right, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The figure is consistent with existing 802.3 clauses and was approved by the ballot group. This is also unchanged text from D3.1.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91300**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1524*
"Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures."

SuggestedRemedy
"Center the fields, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91298**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1522*
"The octet transmission order need not be shown in every figure, describe in the notation clause once, and then don't repeat ad nausium. Its also inconsistent, when compared to 54.2.4."

SuggestedRemedy
Delete the octet transmission order text and arrow.
DVJ1-381

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91305**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1529*
Vague cross-reference to the MAC control multicast address.

SuggestedRemedy
"Provide a specific standard number (and date), specific name, and specific subclause. DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.1** *P* *L* **#** **91324**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1548*
Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft.

SuggestedRemedy
"Several things:
1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line
2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin
DVJ1-385"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor."

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.1** *P* *L* **#** **91322**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1546*
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91316**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1540*
"There is no need to capitalize the Flags field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91315**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1539*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>generic
DVJ1-383

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91317**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1541*
"A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we quite some time to figure out what was intended."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use a standard array notation, rather than this rather unique conconction of characters.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91320**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1544*
"A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took me quite some time to figure out what was intended."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case and italics, to delineate the name, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91319**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1543*
"A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we quite some time to figure out what was intended."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use a standard array notation, rather than this rather unique conconction of characters.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91318**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1542*
"A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we quite some time to figure out what was intended."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case and italics, to delineate the name, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.1** *P* *L* # **91321**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1545*
"There is no need to capitalize the Sync Time field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.1** *P* *L* # **91323**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1547*
Funky column.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the leftmost column.
DVJ1-385

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* # **91327**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1551*
"There is no need to capitalize the Report bitmap field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Report" and a common use of "bitmap"."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-387"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* # **91332**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1556*
Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft.

SuggestedRemedy
"Several things:
1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line
2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin
DVJ1-387"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor."

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* # **91330**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1554*
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-387"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* # **91331**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1555*
Funky column.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the leftmost column.
DVJ1-387

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* **#** **91329**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1553*
"A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took me quite some time to figure out what was intended."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case and italics, to delineate the name, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-387"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* **#** **91328**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1552*
"A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we quite some time to figure out what was intended."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use a standard array notation, rather than this rather unique conconction of characters. DVJ1-387"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* **#** **91325**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1549*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>generic
DVJ1-386

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.2** *P* *L* **#** **91326**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1550*
"There is no need to capitalize the Number of Queue Sets field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Number" of "Queue Sets"."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-386"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.3** *P* *L* **#** **91334**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1558*
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-388"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.3** *P* *L* **#** **91336**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1560*
Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft.

SuggestedRemedy
"Several things:
1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line
2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin
DVJ1-389"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor."

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page 236 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.3**

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91333**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1557*

"There is no need to capitalize the Pending grants field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Pending" and a common use of "grants"."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-388"

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91335**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1559*

Funky column.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the leftmost column.
DVJ1-388

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **C**

REJECT.

Based on resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91339**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1563*

"There is no need to capitalize the Sync Timefield names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of "Sync" field name, that applies to a special kind of "Time"."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91340**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1564*

"There is no need to capitalize the Echoed pending grants field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Echoed" and a common use of "pending grants", or perhaps even "Echoed" as applied to "Pending grants"."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91338**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1562*

"There is no need to capitalize the Assigned Port field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Assigned" field name, that applies to a special kind of "Port"."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-389"

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91341**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status*   **R**   *DVJ-1565*

"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response   *Response Status*   **U**

REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 237 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.4**

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.4** *P* *L* **#** **91342**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1566*
Funky column.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the leftmost column.
DVJ1-390

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

Based on resolution for comment 661

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.4** *P* *L* **#** **91343**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1567*
Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft.

SuggestedRemedy
"Several things:
1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line
2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin
DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor."

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.4** *P* *L* **#** **91337**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1561*
"Too many name aliases:
    DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address."

SuggestedRemedy
==>destinationAddress
DVJ1-389

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.5** *P* *L* **#** **91348**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1572*
"There is no need to capitalize the Echoed Sync Time field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Echoed" and a common use of "sync time", or perhaps even "Echoed" as applied to "Sync" time.."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-391"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.5** *P* *L* **#** **91347**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1571*
"There is no need to capitalize the Echoed assigned port field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Echoed" and a common use of "assigned port", or perhaps even "Echoed" as applied to "Assigned ports"."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-391"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.3.6.5** *P* *L* **#** **91344**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **A** *DVJ-1568*
Describing a nonexistent field

SuggestedRemedy
"flag ==> flags, in whatever variant is accepted.
DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
ACCEPT.

The field name should be corrected to "Flags"

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91346**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1570*
Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft.

SuggestedRemedy
"Several things:
1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line
2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin
DVJ1-391"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91349**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1573*
"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy
"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.
DVJ1-392"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.3.6.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91345**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1569*
Funky column.

SuggestedRemedy
Center the leftmost column.
DVJ1-391

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91351**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1575*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
"Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-393"

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91350**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1574*
The "Clause" and "66" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text is not split in the officially released draft. Issues of pagination and formating, if any, are to be resolved by the publication editor."

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91352**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1576*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91353**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1577*
"This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91355**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1579*
The Subclause columnis blank.

SuggestedRemedy
Either:
1) Insert the proper subclause number.
2) Provide a footnote or other explaination of why no subclause reference is provided.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

Refer to subclause 64.1

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91354**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1578*
"The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

Based on resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91356**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1580*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
Correct as shown.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91359**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1583*
"This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91357**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1581*
The "Clause" and "62" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-393

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

The text is not split in the officially released draft. Issues of pagination and formating, if any, are to be resolved by the publication editor."

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 240 of 253
Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.4**

Cl **64** *SC* **64.4.2.4** *P* *L* **#** **91360**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1584*
"The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

Based on resolution for comment 661

Cl **64** *SC* **64.4.2.4** *P* *L* **#** **91358**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1582*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
"Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-393"

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.4.2.5** *P* *L* **#** **91362**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1586*
"The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

Based on resolution for comment 661

Cl **64** *SC* **64.4.2.5** *P* *L* **#** **91361**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1585*
"This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64** *SC* **64.4.2.6** *P* *L* **#** **91363**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1587*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64** *SC* **64.4.2.6** *P* *L* **#** **91364**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1588*
"This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91365**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1589*
"The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91367**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1591*
"This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91366**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1590*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>machines
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.7**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91368**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1592*
"The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91369**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1593*
"This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT.
Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91370**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1594*
"The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered."

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Cl **64**   *SC* **64.4.2.8**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91371**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1595*
"Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 64 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed."

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-394

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

The text will be reviewed and corrected if required for technical completeness.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91374**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1598*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>control
DVJ1-395

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91372**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1596*
Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Shorter, as shown above.
DVJ1-395

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91373**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1597*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>point to multi-point
DVJ1-395

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91376**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1600*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>point to point emulation
DVJ1-395

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91375**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1599*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above==>reconciliation sublayer
DVJ1-395

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91377**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1601*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==> reconciliatioin sublayer
DVJ1-395

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT.Comment is on unchanged text.
The Suggested Remedy contains a typo.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91378**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1602*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>optical line terminal
DVJ1-396

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.1.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91379**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1603*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>optical network unit
DVJ1-396

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.1.3.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91380**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1604*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>cyclic redundancy check
DVJ1-397

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91382**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1606*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>Auto-negotiation
DVJ1-399

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91381**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1605*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>forward error correction
DVJ1-399

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91383**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1607*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>forward error correction
DVJ1-401

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91384**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1608*
Give me a break! Use normal conventions, so that divide operations are not assumed.

SuggestedRemedy
Use C-like notation and function, since that already dominates.
DVJ1-405

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91385**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1609*
There are way too many uses of buffer as a generic term.

SuggestedRemedy
Change as noted.
DVJ1-405

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91388**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1612*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-406

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91386**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1610*
Don't put a hyphen in a formal variable, this incorrectly implies a subtraction operation.

SuggestedRemedy
Change as noted.
DVJ1-405

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91389**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1613*
No need to define values for zero and one.

SuggestedRemedy
Change as noted.
DVJ1-406

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91387**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1611*
No need to define values for zero and one.

SuggestedRemedy
Change as noted.
DVJ1-405

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91390**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1614*
Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy
Complete the tbd's.
DVJ1-407

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91392**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1616*
Don't make this look like a constant (with all caps), but don't confuse with Decode().

SuggestedRemedy
Change as noted.
DVJ1-407

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91393**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1617*
Inconsistent: a function cannot be set.

SuggestedRemedy
I suspect this should be a variable, and the "this function" needs to be more specific.
DVJ1-407

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91391**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1615*
Not alphabetical: T comes after R.

SuggestedRemedy
Reorder for alphabetical order.
DVJ1-407

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.2.3.4.5**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91394**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1618*
Inclear association for "this".

SuggestedRemedy
Use the specific name, rather than introduce the possibility for error.
DVJ1-407

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.3.1.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91395**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1619*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>Physical medium attachment
DVJ1-410

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91396**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1620*
The "Clause" and "64" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91397**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1621*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91399**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1623*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91398**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1622*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91401**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1625*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>multi-point links
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91402**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1626*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>forward error correction
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 246 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3.2**

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.2**　　　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91400**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1624*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>reconciliation sublayer
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.2.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91404**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1628*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.2.1**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91403**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1627*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-412

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.2.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91405**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1629*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.2.2**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91406**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1630*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91408**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1632*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.3**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91407**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **E**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1631*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65**　　　*SC* **65.4.3.4**　　　*P*　　　　*L*　　　**#** **91410**
David V. James　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type **TR**　　*Comment Status* **R**　　　　　*DVJ-1634*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.4** *P* *L* **#** **91409**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1633*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.5** *P* *L* **#** **91412**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1636*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.5** *P* *L* **#** **91411**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1635*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91413**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1637*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.6** *P* *L* **#** **91414**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1638*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.7** *P* *L* **#** **91415**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1639*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.7** *P* *L* **#** **91416**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **TR** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1640*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.8** *P* *L* **#** **91417**
David V. James JGG

Comment Type **E** *Comment Status* **R** *DVJ-1641*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-413

Proposed Response *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 248 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **65** *SC* **65.4.3.8**

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3.8**   *P*   *L*   # **91419**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1643*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 65 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-414

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
The specific comments have been addressed.

Cl **65**   *SC* **65.4.3.8**   *P*   *L*   # **91418**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1642*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-414

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.**   *P*   *L*   # **91420**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1644*
Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Shorter, as shown above.
DVJ1-415

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This draft has been reviewed by the IEEE editors and they have no comments
against the length of the clause title

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.3.2.3**   *P*   *L*   # **91421**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1645*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>diagram
DVJ1-418

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
unchanged in this draft.

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91423**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1647*
The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy
Make it smaller, as suggested above.
DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. This draft has been reviewed by the IEEE editors and they have no comments
against the length of the clause title

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4**   *P*   *L*   # **91422**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **A**   *DVJ-1646*
The "Clause" and "68" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy
Use a nonbreaking space.
DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. The "Clause 66" in this subclause title should be a cross-
reference

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91425**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1649*
    The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
    Center them.
    DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
    and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91424**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1648*
    This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
    Center its.
    DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
    REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
    and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91426**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1650*
    Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
    As corrected above ==>reconciliation sublayer
    DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is
    unchanged in this draft.

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91428**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1652*
    The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
    Center them.
    DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
    and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91429**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1653*
    The Subclause, columns is mislabeled.

SuggestedRemedy
    Change Subclause==>Clause.
    DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
    REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
    and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91427**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type   **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1651*
    This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
    Center its.
    DVJ1-420

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
    REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
    and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.2**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91430**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1654*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.2**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91431**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1655*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.3**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91432**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1656*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.3**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91433**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1657*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91436**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1660*
Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 66 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy
Accept the changes.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of
which was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.4**   *P*   *L*   *#* **91434**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **E**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1658*
This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **C**
REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this
and the base document

Cl **66**   *SC* **66.4.4.4**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91435**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1659*
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy
Center them.
DVJ1-421

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document

---

Cl **67**   *SC* **67.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91437**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1661*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>Hybrid media topologies
DVJ1-423

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **67**   *SC* **67.6**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91438**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1662*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>administration, and meintenance
DVJ1-423

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **67**   *SC* **67.6.1**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91439**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1663*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>client
DVJ1-423

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **67**   *SC* **67.6.2**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91440**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1664*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>passive
DVJ1-424

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl **67**   *SC* **67.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91441**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1665*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>multi-point
DVJ1-424

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Style is consistent with previously accepted style in the document.

Cl **67**   *SC* **67.6.3**   *P*   *L*   **#** **91442**
David V. James   JGG

Comment Type **TR**   *Comment Status* **R**   *DVJ-1666*
Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above ==>control
DVJ1-424

Proposed Response   *Response Status* **U**
REJECT. Style is consistent with previously accepted style in the document.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause   Page 252 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
Cl **67**   *SC* **67.6.3**

Cl **67**　　　*SC* **67.6.3**　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **91443**

David V. James　　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**E**　　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　　　　*DVJ-1667*

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 67A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.
Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.
DVJ1-424

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**C**

REJECT. Suggested remedy and comment are not specific.

Cl **67A**　　　*SC* **67A.3**　　　　　*P*　　　　　*L*　　　　**#** **91546**

David V. James　　　　　　　　　　　JGG

Comment Type　**TR**　　　*Comment Status*　**R**　　　　　　*DVJ-1770*

Acronym used, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy

==>FP, include in the initial abbreviations
DVJ1-479

Proposed Response　　　*Response Status*　**U**

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
Abbreviation is expanded in context.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial   COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected   SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause　　Page 253 of 253
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open   W/written C/closed   U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Cl **67A**　　*SC* **67A.3**